





SECTION 1 FABRIC

AWNING	004-025
AWNING COMPOSER	026-027
UPHOLSTERY	028-041
MARINE	042-062
RECREATIONAL	063-064
SCREEN AND MESH	065-084
SHADE SAIL	085-088
SIGN, BANNER, MEDIA	088-091
SPECIAL PURPOSE	092-105
TENT	106-108
GENERAL CARE AND CLEAN	109
WARRANTY INFORMATION	110-137



SUNBRELLA® AWNING/MARINE SOLIDS 46 IN.

A favorite for awning and marine use, Sunbrella fabric offers excellent fade and weather resistance. The fabric is water repellent, yet is also soft and easy to work with. A wide selection of colors and patterns are available to choose from, and also coordinate with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics. Sunbrella makes it easy to create beautiful designs that outperform the elements.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Fluorocarbon
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
874532	4632-0000	Ivy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874561	4661-0000	Crest Denim	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874600	4600-0000	Erin Green	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874601	4601-0000	Pacific Blue	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874602	4602-0000	Sunflower Yellow	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874603	4603-0000	Jockey Red	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874604	4604-0000	Natural	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874605	4605-0000	Hemlock Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874606	4606-0000	Dubonnet Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874607	4607-0000	Charcoal Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874608	4608-0000	Black	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874609	4609-0000	Orange	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874610	4610-0000	Turquoise	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874612	4612-0000	Aruba	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874614	4614-0000	Tan	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
874615	4615-0000	Smoke	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874616	4616-0000	Mocha Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874617	4617-0000	Royal Blue Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874618	4618-0000	Walnut Brown	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874620	4620-0000	Beige	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874621	4621-0000	True Brown	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874622	4622-0000	Terra Cotta	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874623	4623-0000	Aquamarine	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874624	4624-0000	Sky Blue	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874626	4626-0000	Navy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874628	4628-0000	Toast	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874630	4630-0000	Cadet Grey	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874631	4631-0000	Burgundy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874633	4633-0000	Linen	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874635	4635-0000	Buttercup	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874637	4637-0000	Forest Green	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874640	4640-0000	Black Cherry	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874641	4641-0000	Sapphire Blue	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874642	4642-0000	Oyster	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874643	4643-0000	Persian Green	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874644	4644-0000	Charcoal Grey	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874645	4645-0000	Seagrass Green	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874646	4646-0000	Captain Navy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874648	4648-0000	Taupe	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874651	4651-0000	Silver	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874652	4652-0000	Mediterranean Blue	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874653	4653-0000	Mediterranean Blue Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874654	4654-0000	Linen Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874655	4655-0000	Alpine	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874658	4658-0000	Tresco Brass	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874660	4660-0000	Crest Birch	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874662	4662-0000	Crest Ash	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874663	4663-0000	Hyacinth			
874664	4664-0000	Sea			
874665	4665-0000	Concord	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874666	4666-0000	Logo Red	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874667	4667-0000	Mahogany	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874668	4668-0000	Aspen	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874671	4671-0000	Fern	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874672	4672-0000	Heather Beige	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874673	4673-0000	Spa	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874674	4674-0000	Wheat	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874675	4675-0000	Capri	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874676	4676-0000	Cocoa	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874677	4677-0000	Tuscan	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874678	4678-0000	Marine Blue	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874679	4679-0000	Ocean Blue	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874683	4683-0000	Parchment	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874684	4684-0000	Slate	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874685	4685-0000	Gingko	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874686	4686-0000	Nutmeg	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874688	4688-0000	Basil	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874689	4689-0000	Rust	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874695	4695-0000	Tresco Linen	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874696	4696-0000	Tresco Birch	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874697	4697-0000	Tresco Ginger	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874698	4698-0000	Tresco Clay	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874699	4699-0000	Tresco Brick	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874858	4858-0000	Silica Barley	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874859	4859-0000	Silica Dune	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874860	4860-0000	Silica Sesame	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874861	4861-0000	Silica Stone	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874862	4862-0000	Silica Silver	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874896	4896-0000	Silica Sage	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874897	4897-0000	Silica Charcoal	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
875700	4700-0000	Mix Redwood	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
875701	4701-0000	Mix Emerald	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SUNBRELLA® AWNING/MARINE SOLIDS 60 IN.

A favorite for awning and marine use, Sunbrella fabric offers excellent fade and weather resistance. The fabric is water repellent, yet is also soft and easy to work with. A wide selection of colors and patterns are available to choose from, and also coordinate with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics. Sunbrella makes it easy to create beautiful designs that outperform the elements.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Fluorocarbon
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
721739	2079-0000	Royal Navy	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721741	6009-0000	Orange	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721742	6014-0000	Tan	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721743	6016-0000	Mocha Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721744	6022-0000	Terra Cotta	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721745	6000-0000	Erin Green	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721746	6002-0000	Sunflower Yellow	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721747	6007-0000	Charcoal Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721748	6010-0000	Turquoise	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721750	6001-0000	Pacific Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721751	6003-0000	Jockey Red	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721752	6004-0000	Natural	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721753	6005-0000	Hemlock Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721754	6006-0000	Dubonnet Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
721755	6008-0000	Black	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721757	6017-0000	Royal Blue Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721758	6018-0000	Walnut Brown	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721759	6021-0000	True Brown	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721760	6023-0000	Aquamarine	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721761	6024-0000	Sky Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721762	6026-0000	Navy	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721763	6028-0000	Toast	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721764	6030-0000	Cadet Grey	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721765	6031-0000	Burgundy	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721766	6012-0000	Aruba	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721767	6033-0000	Linen	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721768	6027-0000	Salmon	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721770	6035-0000	Buttercup	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721771	6037-0000	Forest Green	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721774	6040-0000	Black Cherry	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721775	6041-0000	Sapphire Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721776	6042-0000	Oyster	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721777	6043-0000	Persian Green	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721778	6044-0000	Charcoal Grey	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721779	6045-0000	Seagrass Green	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721780	6046-0000	Captain Navy	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721782	6048-0000	Taupe	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721784	6050-0000	Teal Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721785	6051-0000	Silver	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721786	6052-0000	Mediterranean Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721787	6053-0000	Mediterranean Blue Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721788	6054-0000	Linen Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721789	6055-0000	Alpine	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721790	6020-0000	Beige	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721795	6058-0000	Tresco Brass	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721799	6065-0000	Concord	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721800	6066-0000	Logo Red	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721801	6067-0000	Mahogany	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721802	6068-0000	Aspen	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721805	6071-0000	Fern	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721806	6072-0000	Heather Beige	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721807	6073-0000	Spa	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721808	6074-0000	Wheat	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721809	6075-0000	Capri	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721810	6076-0000	Cocoa	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721811	6077-0000	Tuscan	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721812	6078-0000	Marine Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721813	6079-0000	Ocean Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721814	6094-0000	Tresco Indigo	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721815	6015-0000	Smoke	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721817	6083-0000	Parchment	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721818	6084-0000	Slate	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721821	6085-0000	Gingko	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721822	6086-0000	Nutmeg	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721823	6087-0000	Mineral Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721824	6088-0000	Basil	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721825	6089-0000	Rust	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721826	6095-0000	Tresco Linen	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721827	6096-0000	Tresco Birch	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721828	6097-0000	Tresco Ginger	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721829	6098-0000	Tresco Clay	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721830	6099-0000	Tresco Brick	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721832	6032-0000	Ivy	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721872	2389-0000	Toast Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SUNBRELLA® AWNING/MARINE SOLIDS 80 IN.

A favorite for awning and marine use, Sunbrella fabric offers excellent fade and weather resistance. The fabric is water repellent, yet is also soft and easy to work with. A wide selection of colors and patterns are available to choose from, and also coordinate with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics. Sunbrella makes it easy to create beautiful designs that outperform the elements.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Fluorocarbon
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
722301	80001-0000	Pacific Blue	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.
722308	80008-0000	Black	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.
722328	80028-0000	Toast	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.
722330	80030-0000	Cadet Grey	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.
722331	80031-0000	Burgundy	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.
722337	80037-0000	Forest Green	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.
722346	80046-0000	Captain Navy	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SUNBRELLA® AWNING STRIPES

Awnings made with Sunbrella fabric provide protection from the elements and extend your living space. Stylish awning stripes make a statement, and coordinate beautifully with other Sunbrella fabrics.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Fluorocarbon
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
874702	5702-0000	Beaufort Yellow/White 6 Bar	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874704	5704-0000	Beaufort Black/White 6 Bar	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874751	4751-0000	Hemlock Tweed Fancy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874755	4755-0000	Blue Fancy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874762	4762-0000	Era Cornsilk	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874763	4763-0000	Era Indigo	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874764	4764-0000	Era Mist	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874766	4766-0000	Era Ash	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874767	4767-0000	Preston Radiance	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874768	4768-0000	Preston Stone	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874770	4770-0000	Providence Americana	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874773	4773-0000	Bisque Brown	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874776	4776-0000	Chocolate Chip Fancy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874777	4777-0000	Gray/Beige Chip Fancy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874789	4789-0000	Manhattan Classic	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874790	4790-0000	Forest Green Fancy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874796	4796-0000	Beige/White	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874798	4798-0000	Burgundy/Black/White	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874799	4799-0000	Gray/Black/White	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874806	4806-0000	Beaufort Forest Green/Natural 6 Bar	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874813	4813-0000	Eastland Redwood	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874817	4817-0000	Westfield Mushroom	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874829	4829-0000	Balance Tidepool	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874830	4830-0000	Balance Ember	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874934	4934-0000	Intrigue Neon	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874855	4855-0000	Colonnade Fossil	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874856	4856-0000	Colonnade Juniper	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
874857	4857-0000	Colonnade Redwood	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874868	4868-0000	Kiawah Spa	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874876	4876-0000	Manhattan Fog	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874878	4878-0000	Rodanthe Sunrise	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874879	4879-0000	Rodanthe Metallic	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874884	4884-0000	Saxon Cascade	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874885	4885-0000	Saxon Chili	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874888	4888-0000	Clinton Granite	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874889	4889-0000	Courtland Pebble	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874891	4891-0000	Manhattan Dune	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874894	4894-0000	Motive Dusk	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874895	4895-0000	Motive Denim	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874901	4901-0000	Navy/Green/Yellow/Red Regimental	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874902	4902-0000	Captain Navy/NT Classic	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874907	4907-0000	Taupe 5-Bar	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874909	4909-0000	Plum Fancy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874916	4916-0000	Navy/Taupe Fancy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874921	4921-0000	Mediterranean/Canvas Block Stripe	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874923	4923-0000	Black Forest Fancy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874932	4932-0000	Forest/Beige/Natural/Sage Fancy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874939	4939-0000	Brass/Black Cherry Classic	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874945	4945-0000	Taupe Tailored Bar	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874946	4946-0000	Black/Taupe Fancy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874948	4948-0000	Sapphire Vintage	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874949	4949-0000	Forest Vintage Bar Stripe	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874954	4954-0000	Heather Beige Classic	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874955	4955-0000	Fern Classic	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874959	4959-0000	Fern/Heather Beige Blockstripe	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874961	4961-0000	Putty Regimental	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874969	4969-0000	Henna/Fern Vintage	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874985	4985-0000	Havelock Brick	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874987	4987-0000	Cooper Navy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874988	4988-0000	Cooper Black	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874989	4989-0000	Hatteras Raven	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874991	4991-0000	Manteo Cardinal	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874992	4992-0000	Baycrest Sky	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874993	4993-0000	Baycrest Pacific	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874994	4994-0000	Eastridge Cocoa	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874995	4995-0000	Ashford Forest	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SUNBRELLA® AWNING JACQUARDS

Fundamental is a new specialty shade product available from Sunbrella for upscale, highly decorative applications. This jacquard features a houndstooth pattern, and is available in three colorways.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Fluorocarbon
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
875400	4400-0000	Fundamental Charcoal	60 yd.	10.33 oz.	54 in.
875401	4400-0001	Fundamental Sand	60 yd.	10.33 oz.	54 in.
875402	4400-0002	Fundamental Walnut	60 yd.	10.33 oz.	54 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SUNBRELLA® MAYFIELD COLLECTION

Available exclusively from Trivantage®, the Mayfield Collection of Sunbrella awning fabrics is a beautiful collection of sophisticated patterns and colors combining a premium aesthetic with Sunbrella’s legendary performance and durability. Classic designs in refined colors and wider repeats add style and elegance to any awning or canopy.

Coordinating awning fabrics with furniture is an effective way to elevate the appeal of shaded outdoor living spaces. Mayfield is designed to work with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics, including the Sunbrella Fusion collection, also available exclusively through Trivantage.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Fluorocarbon
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
874691	4691-0000	Deep Sea	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874692	4692-0000	Palm	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874693	4693-0000	Pink	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874705	4705-0000	Hemlock Tweed Formal	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874754	4754-0000	Green Fancy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874757	4757-0000	Cavalier Sedona	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874760	5760-0000	Beige/White 6-Bar (Beaufort)	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874818	4818-0000	Cordell Redwood	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874825	4825-0000	Granville Patina	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874826	4826-0000	Granville Tinsel	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874827	4827-0000	Granville Paprika	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874828	4828-0000	Granville Mohogany	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874833	4756-0000	Cavalier Colonial	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874834	4758-0000	Cavalier Raven	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874835	4759-0000	Crestview Oak	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874836	4760-0000	Crestview Mushroom	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874837	4761-0000	Crestview Seaglass	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874851	4851-0000	Coastal/Spa	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874854	4854-0000	Coastal/Herbal	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874880	4880-0000	Moreland Taupe	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874881	4881-0000	Moreland Chestnut	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874882	4882-0000	Moreland Clay	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874883	4883-0000	Moreland Nugget	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874922	4922-0000	Alpine Burgundy Pencil Stripe	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874928	4928-0000	Alpine/Beige 6-Bar (Beaufort)	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874960	4960-0000	Fern Graduated Stripe	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874962	4962-0000	Captain Navy Regimental	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874963	4963-0000	Forest Green Regimental	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874971	4971-0000	Lankford/Woodland	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874973	4973-0000	Hartwell/Fiesta	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874982	4982-0000	Beaufort/Classic	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874999	4999-0000	Brera Sorbet	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.

Sunbrella® and Trivantage® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.



Clarity on the NCSU campus

SUNBRELLA® CLARITY

For awnings that are difficult to access for regular cleaning, look no further than Sunbrella® Clarity, an innovative awning fabric with low-maintenance attributes. Sunbrella Clarity features technology that works in two ways to help maintain a “like new” appearance.

The first is a photoactive ingredient fueled by UV light even on cloudy days or in moderate shade. This action creates a natural cleaning mechanism that decomposes organic material such as volatile organic compounds (VOCs), grime, oils, mold and mildew.

The second part of the cleaning process is a hydrophilic or moisture spreading component that allows the surface of the fabric to wet out, washing away particles of inorganic matter on the surface. The fabric temporarily darkens, but returns to its original color after drying. Sunbrella Clarity features a coating that prevents water from penetrating through the awning. These elements of sunlight and rain are necessary for Clarity to stay properly maintained.

FABRIC	100% Solution Dyed Acrylic
FINISH	Polyurethane Undercoating
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
892601	83001-0000	Pacific Blue	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892602	83002-0000	Sunflower	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892603	83003-0000	Jockey Red	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892608	83008-0000	Black	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892617	83017-0000	Royal Blue Tweed	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892620	83020-0000	Beige	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892622	83022-0000	Terra Cotta	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892628	83028-0000	Toast	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892630	83030-0000	Cadet Grey	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892631	83031-0000	Burgundy	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892633	83033-0000	Linen	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892637	83037-0000	Forest Green	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892644	83044-0000	Charcoal Grey	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892645	83045-0000	Seagrass	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892646	83046-0000	Captain Navy	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892648	83048-0000	Taupe	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892658	83058-0000	Tresco Brass	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
892677	83077-0000	Tuscan	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



Unity Collection



SUNBRELLA® UNITY

Renaissance fabrics were born from two objectives: creating beautiful vintage upholstery fabrics and recycling post-industrial fabric waste. Unity is the first Sunbrella Renaissance awning fabric. Crafted specifically for shade applications where subtle texture and distinctive detail creates a timeless charm, Unity is ideal for any awning.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Fluorocarbon
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
727500	85000-0000	Unity Ashe	60 yd.	12 oz.	60 in.
727501	85001-0000	Unity Granite	60 yd.	12 oz.	60 in.
727502	85002-0000	Unity Char	60 yd.	12 oz.	60 in.
727503	85003-0000	Unity Leaf	60 yd.	12 oz.	60 in.
727504	85004-0000	Unity Garnet	60 yd.	12 oz.	60 in.

SUNBRELLA® ALLOY

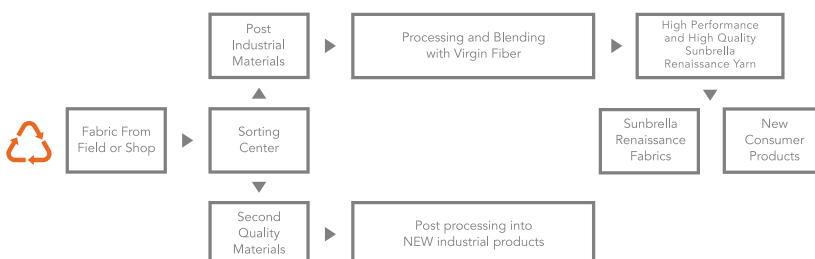
New Sunbrella specialty shade product Alloy is a contemporary shade fabric featuring a metallic look with a unique shimmer. This streamlined product offers a soft hand and is available in four colorways.

FABRIC	11.4% Sunbrella Acrylic, 63.9% PVC, 24.7% Polyester
FINISH	Fluorocarbon
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
875410	4401-0000	Alloy Vapor	45 yd.	15.58 oz.	60 in.
875411	4401-0001	Alloy Silver	45 yd.	15.58 oz.	60 in.
875412	4401-0002	Alloy Bronze	45 yd.	15.58 oz.	60 in.
875413	4401-0003	Alloy Steel	45 yd.	15.58 oz.	60 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.





SUNBRELLA® AND MAYFIELD AWNING DISPLAY COMPLETE

SGS Thermal Digital Print Film is a flexible urethane film which can be digitally printed and applied to Sunbrella® or other Glen Raven fabrics using the Sunbrella Graphics System to produce high quality, durable graphics for banners, umbrellas, covers and many other textile applications where flexibility of the fabric and film is needed. The adhesive is thermal activated, is dry to the touch at low temperatures and will remain dry to the touch once cooled. The adhesive can reduce the application time by 75% compared to other pressure sensitive films. The film can also be used unprinted for white lettering or graphics where printing is not required but the flexibility/durability is important. SGS Thermal Digital Print Film is suitable for use in most solvent, eco-solvent, and UV printers. Sold in full rolls only.

ITEM #

999576

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SGS THERMAL DIGITAL PRINT FILM

SGS Thermal Digital Print Film is a flexible urethane film which can be digitally printed and applied to Sunbrella® or other Glen Raven fabrics using our Sunbrella Graphics System to produce high quality, durable graphics for banners, umbrellas, covers and many other textile applications where flexibility of the fabric and film is needed. The adhesive is thermal activated, is dry to the touch at low temperatures and will remain dry to the touch once cooled. This can reduce the application time by 75% compared to other pressure sensitive films. The film can also be used unprinted for white lettering or graphics where printing is not required but the flexibility/durability is important. SGS Thermal Digital Print Film is suitable for use in most solvent, eco-solvent, and UV printers. Sold in full rolls only.

ITEM #	STYLE #	PUT UP	WIDTH
901676	1676-0000	25.153 yd.	30 in.
901678	1678-0000	25.153 yd.	60 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SGS THERMAL LETTERING FILM

Unlike SGS Thermal Digital Print Film, SGS Thermal Lettering Film is only intended for lettering and is not printable.

The film's adhesive layer is on the face side (top) of the film, meaning that it will have to be "reverse-plotted", weeded and then applied to the fabric without the need of transfer tape – like standard SGS film.

Sold in full rolls only.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
901677	VIX1026	Black	25.153 yd.	30 in.



ADHESIVE STENCIL – FABTAC®

FabTac Adhesive Stencil is an adhesive paint mask stencil for acrylic awning fabric and canvas. FabTac is a one-use, pressure-sensitive, throw-away paint stencil, with a high tack gummy adhesive that adheres to the weave of the fabric and yet is easily removed. FabTac Stencil is friction-fed, plotter-friendly and can be used with common pre-mask transfer tapes. The stencil is a natural white material and comes on a golden brown, easy release liner for easy weeding.

ITEM #	SIZE
500487	2 ft. x 30 ft.
500488	2 ft. x 90 ft.

FabTac® is a registered trademark of Action Artwork, Inc.



DICKSON NORTH AMERICAN COLLECTION – SOLIDS

The Dickson North American collection includes a vast selection of water-repellent, mildew-resistant solid fabrics. Its special finish delays the formation and accumulation of dirt. This fabric is colorfast and durable.

FABRIC	100% Solution Dyed Acrylic
FINISH	Water Repellent
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
895060	8904	Linen	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895061	U105	Gold	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895062	U104	Flanelle Gray	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895063	8396	Lead Chine	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895064	U128	Frosty Chine	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895065	U131	Light Green Chine	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895101	0001	White	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895103	7133	Natural	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895104	7244	Amande (Avocado)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895107	7264	Ocean Blue	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895110	0017	Royal Blue	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895113	7703	Citron	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895114	8205	Papaya	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895115	0018	Orange	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895116	8016	Ramier	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895117	7548	Raw Tweed/Beige	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895118	0867	Mandarine	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895119	U134	Parma Chine	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
895120	0020	Red	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895121	U169	Purple	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895123	8903	Ciel	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895133	U141	Denim	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895134	U225	Blue Jean	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895135	0681	Dune	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895137	7554	Cassis	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895155	6020	Raw	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895157	U132 (5092)	Straw	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895160	6022	Navy Blue	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895170	6028	Black	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895171	U171	Carbon	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895175	6088	Gray	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895190	6316	Yellow	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895195	6318	Corn	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895201	0613	Marron (Brown)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895202	3914	Paris Red	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895206	8206	Burgundy	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895208	U224	Brownie	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895215	U170	Pink	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895220	6687	Forest Green	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895221	0853	Olive	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895223	8201	Pearl Green	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895225	6688	Turquoise (Aqua)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895229	8207	Terra Cotta	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895245	7104	Brick	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
897800	8600	Absythne (Willow)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.

Dickson® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

DICKSON® NORTH AMERICAN COLLECTION – STRIPES

The Dickson North American collection includes a large selection of water-repellent, mildew-resistant striped fabrics. Its special finish delays the formation and accumulation of dirt. This fabric is colorfast and durable.

FABRIC	100% Solution Dyed Acrylic
FINISH	Water Repellent
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
895251	8553	Paris Lemon Yellow/White	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895252	8923	Paris Rouge Red/White	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895254	8907	Paris Cadet Grey/Natural	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895328	5328	Messina Green Yellow (Virginia)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895329	5329	Messina Red/Gray (Virginia)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895346	5346	Torres Rust/Beige/White (Oklahoma)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895395	6153	Beverly Burgundy/Silver	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895420	6173	Davos Natural/Linen/Burgundy	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895425	6228	Hossegor Linen/Blue/Gray	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895426	5239	Castelo Linen/Rust/Beige (Oregon)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895445	6273	Baden Brown/Vanilla/Terra Cotta	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895455	6275	Baden Olive/Linen/Cream	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895460	6276	Marza Brown/Linen/Natural (Jackson)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895510	6292	Windsor Yellow/White/Blue/Gray	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895590	6671	Manchester Green/Peach Accent (Kent)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895691	7124	Pompador Red/White/Black	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895698	7130	Venezia Blue/Linen/White	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895740	D116	Naples Blue Jean	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895741	D117	Naples Denim	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895742	C020	Paris Sky	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895743	D106	Manosque Blue	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895744	D105	Manosque Violet	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895745	D104	Manosque Green	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895746	D050	Cadiz Dusk	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895747	D047	Valencia	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895748	C019	Paris Mimosa	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895749	8615	Capri	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895750	D111	Brooklyn Amande	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895751	7465	Casablanca	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895752	8230	Saragosse	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895753	6272	Windsor	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895754	D051	Cadiz Sunrise	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895755	D103	Manosque Beige	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895756	C018	Paris Wren	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895757	C021	Paris Char	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895758	D108	Manosque Grey	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895759	D113	Naples Grey	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895760	D112	Brooklyn Mandarin	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895761	D114	Naples White	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895762	D110	Brooklyn Pink	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895763	D115	Naples Black	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895786	7351	Oslo Red/Gray/Splash Spun	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895816	7466	Chicago Sky Blue/Powder Blue/Dark Blue	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895843	7506	Innsbruck Sebastian	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895845	7508	Beverly Forest/White	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895846	7509	Beverly Sapphire/White	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895847	7510	Beverly Black/White	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895861	8556	Paris Navy	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895873	8952	Algarve	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895875	8935	Hardelot Tan/Beige/Natural	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895876	8940	Londres Brown With Narrow Stripe	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895879	8959	Londres Black With Narrow Stripe	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895953	7408	Richmond Forest/Toast/Burgundy	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895955	7914	Goteborg Burgundy/Forest/Linen	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
895956	7915	Goteborg Forest/Taupe	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
896064	8164	Bilbao Black/Taupe/Natural (Charlotte)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
896111	8211	Sienna Red/Linen	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
896126	8226	Rome Blue/Linen/Gray	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
897612	8612	Hardelot Linen/Mustard/Cream	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
897626	8626	Hanover Forest/Taupe/Linen (Cambridge)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.
897630	8630	Boston Lime/Mint (Genoa)	65 yd.	8.55 oz.	47 in.

Dickson® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



FIREISIT®

Specifically designed for the commercial awning, canopy and shade markets, FIREISIT delivers a state-of-the-art combination of flame retardant performance and UV resistance.

FIREISIT fabric is woven from high UV and fade resistant solution dyed fiber with a proprietary coating and finish that results in superior weather, stain, mildew and flame resistance.

Extremely strong and tear resistant, FIREISIT is engineered for ease of fabrication, and features a lighter weight. FIREISIT's deep, rich colors deliver long lasting good looks and are color transfer resistant.

FABRIC	Solution Dyed Polyester
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 10; NFPA 701, Test Method 2; CPAI-84, Tent walls and roof; FMVSS 302; ASTM E84
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
888500	82000-0000	Regatta	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
888502	82002-0000	Forest Green Tweed	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
888503	82003-0000	Forest Green	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
888505	82005-0000	Regatta Tweed	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
888506	82006-0000	Sand	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
888508	82008-0000	Black	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
888510	82010-0000	Admiral Navy	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
888512	82012-0000	Toasty Beige	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
888513	82013-0000	Sunburst Yellow	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
888514	82014-0000	Terra Cotta	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
888515	82015-0000	Ivory	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
888516	82016-0000	Burgundy	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
888517	82017-0000	Crimson Red	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
888530	82030-0000	Grey	60 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.

Firesist® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
857200	CP-2700	Sand	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857201	CP-2701	Harbor Green	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857202	CP-2702	Sea Palm	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857204	CP-2704	Island Turquoise	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857205	CP-2705	Cork Brown	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857206	CP-2706	Beacon Yellow	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857207	CP-2707	Portlight Red	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857209	CP-2709	Rust	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857211	CP-2711	Glade Green	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857212	CP-2712	Deepsea Blue	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857213	CP-2713	Sunset Orange	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857215	CP-2715	Burgundy	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857217	CP-2717	Gull Gray	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857218	CP-2718	Charcoal Gray	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857219	CP-2719	Driftwood Gray	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857220	CP-2720	Mist Blue	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857223	CP-2723	Panama Purple	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857225	CP-2725	Barque Brown	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857226	CP-2726	Deep Red	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857230	CP-2730	Sunrise Saffron	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857233	CP-2733	Shell Pink	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857234	CP-2734	Jade	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857238	CP-2738	Ebbtide Tan	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857239	CP-2739	Ivory Coast	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857241	CP-2741	Bay Blue	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857242	CP-2742	Tropic Green	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857243	CP-2743	Teal	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857244	CP-2744	Aquamarine	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857245	CP-2745	Pirate Black	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857246	CP-2746	Ocean Blue	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857247	CP-2747	Navy Blue	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857290	CP-2790	Sail White	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857891	CP-2791	Dark Taupe	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857892	CP-2792	Beige	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857896	CP-2796	Terra Cotta	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857897	CP-2797	Almond	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.

Weight varies slightly from color to color. Weight and roll size nominal. Their values are subject to slight variation and are not intended to be used as specifications.

If fabric awning valance is subject to wind whipping, we recommend that the valance be faced, framed or weighted.

Weblon®, Coastline Plus® and Rain Kleen® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.

WEBLON® COASTLINE PLUS®

Coastline Plus awning fabric is a high performance PVC composite. It features a strong polyester base fabric, with manageable weight for excellent dimensional stability. The top surface is treated with the Rain Kleen® finish for color retention and prolonged fabric life. Coastline Plus is UV, water and mildew resistant. It is also heat-sealable for a strong, waterproof and airtight seal, and it accepts a variety of graphics including pressure sensitive graphics.

FABRIC	Vinyl Polyester Composite
FINISH	Vinyl Laminated, Kid-Embossed, Rain Kleen®
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshall Title 19, NFPA 701 ASTM E84-81A Flame Spread Rating Class A (15)
WARRANTY	5-Year



WEBLON® COASTLINE PLUS® COMPLEMENTS

Coastline Plus Complements are a selection of popular solid color topsides with complementing solid color underside.

FABRIC	Vinyl Polyester Composite
FINISH	Vinyl Laminated, Kid-Embossed, Rain Kleen®
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshall Title 19, NFPA 701 ASTM E84-81A Flame Spread Rating Class A (15)
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
857250	2750	Cork Brown/Sand	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857251	2751	Glade Green/White	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857252	2752	Rust/Ivory	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.

Weight varies slightly from color to color. Weight and roll size nominal. Their values are subject to slight variation and are not intended to be used as specifications.

If fabric awning valance is subject to wind whipping, we recommend that the valance be faced, framed or weighted.

Webлон®, Coastline Plus® and Rain Kleen® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.

WEBLON® COASTLINE PLUS® CONTINENTAL STRIPES

Coastline Plus Continental Stripes are a superb selection of three-color stripe awning fabric designs. Continental linings are keyed to the lighter stripe shades.

FABRIC	Vinyl Polyester Composite
FINISH	Vinyl Laminated, Kid-Embossed, Rain Kleen®
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshall Title 19, NFPA 701 ASTM E84-81A Flame Spread Rating Class A (15)
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
857282	CP-2882	Sand/Olive on Ivory	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857287	CP-2887	Rust/Dark Brown	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.

Weight varies slightly from color to color. Weight and roll size nominal. Their values are subject to slight variation and are not intended to be used as specifications.

If fabric awning valance is subject to wind whipping, we recommend that the valance be faced, framed or weighted.

Weblon®, Coastline Plus® and Rain Kleen® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.

WEBLON® COASTLINE PLUS® LINEN BACK

Coastline Plus Linen Back fabrics feature a colorful solid top side all decked out with a linen print underside.

FABRIC	Vinyl Polyester Composite
FINISH	Vinyl Laminated, Kid-Embossed, Rain Kleen®
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshall Title 19, NFPA 701 ASTM E84-81A Flame Spread Rating Class A (15)
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
857111	CP-2811	Glade Green/Jade	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857112	CP-2812	Deepsea Blue/Mist Blue	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857156	CP-2856	Metallic Silver/Silver	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.

Weight varies slightly from color to color. Weight and roll size nominal. Their values are subject to slight variation and are not intended to be used as specifications.

If fabric awning valance is subject to wind whipping, we recommend that the valance be faced, framed or weighted.

Weblon®, Coastline Plus® and Rain Kleen® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.

WEBLON® COASTLINE PLUS® TRADITIONAL STRIPES

Coastline Plus Traditional Stripes are classic four-bar stripes, in plenty of rich two-color combinations with solid undersides.

FABRIC	Vinyl Polyester Composite
FINISH	Vinyl Laminated, Kid-Embossed, Rain Kleen®
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshall Title 19, NFPA 701 ASTM E84-81A Flame Spread Rating Class A (15)
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
857261	CP-2761	Glade Green and White/White	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857270	CP-2770	Pirate Black and White/White	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857273	CP-2773	Brite Red/White	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857274	CP-2774	Turquoise and White/Turquoise	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.
857275	CP-2775	Cork and Sand/Sand	50 yd.	15 oz.	62 in.

Weight varies slightly from color to color. Weight and roll size nominal. Their values are subject to slight variation and are not intended to be used as specifications.

If fabric awning valance is subject to wind whipping, we recommend that the valance be faced, framed or weighted.

Weblon®, Coastline Plus® and Rain Kleen® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.



PATIO 500®

Patio 500 has exceptional resistance to mildew and UV rays making this waterproof fabric the perfect choice for awnings, canopies and commercial installations in sunny, high humidity areas. Made with wick and craze resistant polyester weft-inserted warp knit scrim, Patio 500 has a matte, linen-like finish that combines long-lasting good looks with exceptional dimensional stability and superior strength. It accepts graphics including heat-sealed and inset fabrics, silk screening, hand painting, appliqué and more. Pressure sensitive adhesive vinyl graphics are not recommended. The underside of the fabric is the same color unless otherwise noted as duplex (different colors for the top and bottom).

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal, F-12102; NFPA 701; ASTM E84, Class A
WARRANTY	5-Year (excluding pattern 513 Clear)

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
858503	503	Royal Blue	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858506	506	Slate Gray	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858508	508	Black	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858510	510	Dark Green	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858513	513	Clear	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858514	514	Lime Green	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858515	515	Buff	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858516	516	Brown	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858518	518	Dusky Blue	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858522	522	Beige	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858523	523	White	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858524	524	Eggshell	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858525	525	English Brown	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858526	526	Terra Cotta	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858527	527	Burgundy	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858528	528	Pewter	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858529	529	Bright Red	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858536	536	Cobalt Blue	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858537	537	Champagne	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858538	538	Parchment	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858539	539	Bay Blue	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858540	540	Timber	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858541	541	Designer White	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858543	543	Spruce	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858544	544	Sunset Orange	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
858545	545	Ruby	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858562	562	Emerald	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858564	564	Teal	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858566	566	Sunflower	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858567	567	Jade	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858570	570	Summer Ivy	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858580	580	Emerald/Eggshell (Duplex)	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858581	581	Cobalt/Eggshell (Duplex)	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.
858587	587	English Brown/Eggshell (Duplex)	50 yd.	17.5 oz.	61 in.

Patio 500® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.



WEBLON® VANGUARD®

Built to last, and backed by an eight-year manufacturer's limited warranty. Vanguard is wick-resistant and reinforced with ultra-high strength 1000-denier polyester. 10-mil thick vinyl ply on the weatherside increases the life of any awning installation. Rain Kleen® surface treatments prolongs fabric life and preserves color intensity. Superior water, mildew and ultraviolet resistance. Dimensionally stable and compatible with a variety of graphic applications (including pressure sensitive graphics).

FABRIC	Wick-Resistant Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Laminated, Kid-Embossed, Clear Rain Kleen® Top Coat
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19, NFPA 701 ASTM E84-81A Flame Spread Rating Class A (15)
WARRANTY	8-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
857900	2900	Sand	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.
857909	2909	Rust	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.
857911	2911	Glade Green	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.
857912	2912	Deepsea Blue	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.
857915	2915	Burgundy	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.
857919	2919	Driftwood Gray	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
857926	2926	Deep Red	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.
857938	2938	Tan	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.
857939	2939	Ivory	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.
857945	2945	Black	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.
857946	2946	Ocean Blue	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.
857984	2984	Colonial Blue	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.
857988	2988	Designer White	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.
857997	2997	Almond	50 yd.	17 oz.	62 in.

Weblon®, Vanguard® and Rain Kleen® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.



HERCULITE® NATURA™

Herculite Natura Awning Fabric is a revolutionary textile that features the look and feel of woven cloth on both sides. The fabric is completely waterproof, weather-tight and highly flame resistant. This high performance textile is perfect for commercial awnings and canopies designed to protect people and furnishings from the sun's harsh UV rays while providing a natural fabric design element. Herculite Natura features the Rain-Kleen® II protective finish, and resists stain and mildew. This dimensionally stable fabric is digitally printable and heat and RF sealable.

FABRIC	100% Vinyl Composite Supported by a Polyester Substrate
FINISH	Rain-Kleen II®
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E84-81A Flame Spread Rating Class A (15)
WARRANTY	8-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
807709	NT7709	Barrel Tile	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
807711	NT7711	Evergreen	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
807712	NT7712	Midnight Blue	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
807715	NT7715	Cabernet	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
807725	NT7725	Barque Brown	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
807726	NT7726	Deep Red	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
807738	NT7738	Burlywood	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
807739	NT7739	Antique White	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
807745	NT7745	Black	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
807747	NT7747	Navy	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
807788	NT7788	Digital White	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.

Natura™ is a trademark of Herculite Products Inc. Herculite® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc. Rain-Kleen® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

HERCULITE® EXCEL M SERIES™

Excel M Series is a revolutionary architectural textile composite. Engineered-in-America, it utilizes a unique hybrid construction which delivers exceptional tear and tensile strength blended with flexibility and softness.

Excel M Series surface is protected with our Rain-Kleen® Fluoropolymer and comes with our elegant Pearl-Luster finish providing incomparable abrasion and scratch resistance as well as extraordinary aesthetic appeal.

Excel M Series is 100% waterproof, heat and RF weldable, and is well suited for commercial and residential structures alike. It is engineered to protect people and furnishings from weather while maintaining an architectural fabric statement of sustainability.

FABRIC	100% Vinyl Composite Supported by a Polyester Substrate
FINISH	Rain-Kleen®
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E-84
WARRANTY	8-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
856800	XL5088T	Translucent White	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856801	XL5000	Sand	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856802	XL5009	Rust	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856803	XL5012	Dark Blue	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856804	XL5015	Burgundy	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856805	XL5026	Red	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856806	XL5038	Tan	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856807	XL5039	Ivory	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856808	XL5045	Black	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856809	XL5046	Medium Blue	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856810	XL5047	Navy	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856811	XL5090	Sail White	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856812	XL5011	Glade Green	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.
856813	XL5088	Brite White	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.

Excel M Series™ is a trademark of Herculite Products Inc. Herculite® and Rain-Kleen® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.



SERGE FERRARI PRÉCONTRAIT® 502

Designed and manufactured with the exclusive Précontraint Serge Ferrari technology, 502 delivers a remarkable performance in dimensional stability, weather resistance and durability. It is flame retardant and comes with an eight-year warranty to the awning market for fixed stationary awning frame projects under normal conditions.

Available in a wide selection of solid colors and stripes with plenty of design punch and sophistication. This unique fabric is best suited for light structures, as well as commercial or residential awnings, half- spherical awnings, pergolas, and entrance canopies.

Serge Ferrari Précontraint Coating Technology

Designed and manufactured using the exclusive Serge Ferrari Précontraint technology, Précontraint 502 textiles have remarkable qualities.

Exceptional Dimensional Stability

Offering negligible stretching under load, Précontraint 502 textiles are not subject to deformation and can be used in large drawn surfaces. They can withstand wide temperature fluctuations without distortion for long-lasting use.

High Durability

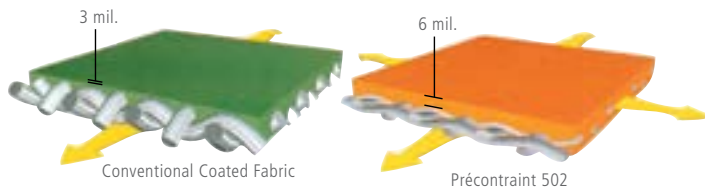
With Serge Ferrari Précontraint manufacturing technology, architectonic Précontraint 502 textiles consist of a coating thickness on the top of the yarns which is much thicker than conventional coated fabrics. Thanks to this exclusive characteristic, they keep their tear and tensile strength qualities over time. Précontraint 502 is enhanced with polymers that help to maintain its beauty and performance over time. For maintenance purposes, simply wash with water and appropriate detergent.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Biface Vinyl Coated, Clear Varnish Top side
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E-84; Canada ULCS 109
WARRANTY	5/8-Year

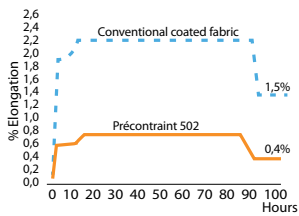
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
878970	2173	Tuscan	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878971	2172	Carrot	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878972	2171	Boulder (Light Grey)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878973	1499	Shifting Grey (Interferential)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878974	2168	Aluminum	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878975	2167	Concrete (Dark Grey)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878976	2161	Midnight Blue (Blue)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878977	2160	Lagoon Blue	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878978	2159	Cornflower (Cornflower Blue)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878979	2158	Moss Green	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878980	2157	Aniseed (Lime Green)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878981	2156	Spruce	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878982	2149	Beetle (Metallic Scarab)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878983	2148	Cocoa	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878984	2012	Pepper (Putty)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878985	2145	Gold	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878986	2144	Mastic (Ivory)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878987	2141	Camel	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878988	2138	Dead Leaf (Metallic Taupe)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878989	2137	Walnut Stain (Brown)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878990	2136	Metallic Onyx	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878991	2135	Sand Beige (Sand)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878992	2151	Pale Pink (Pink)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878993	2152	Velvet Red (Metallic Red)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878994	2150	Raspberry (Fuchsia)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878995	2165	Blackcurrant (Violet)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878996	2164	Violet Parma (Lavender)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878997	2163	Turtle Dove (Mauve)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878998	2162	Slate	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
878999	2166	Buttercup (Sunflower)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879000	8102	White	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879003	8341	Champagne	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879004	8861	Vanilla	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879012	8255	Poppy (Dark Red)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879016	8284	Burgundy (Bordeaux)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879020	8056	Tennis Green	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879026	8450	Black	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879031	1013	Chick (Medium Yellow)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879033	1125	Navy (Marine Blue)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879036	8204	Mandarin (Orange)	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879120	50046	Grey/White/Lagoon Blue	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
879121	50047	Vanilla/White/Brown	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879122	50048	Bordeaux/White/Pink	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879123	50049	Blue/White/Marine Blue	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879124	50050	Cocoa/Champagne/White	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879125	50051	Grey/Lime Green/White	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879126	50052	Lagoon Blue/Marine Blue/White	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879127	50053	Grey/Dark Grey/White	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879128	50054	White/Tennis Green/Moss Green	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879129	50055	White/Brown/Sand	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879130	50056	White/Medium Yellow/Sunflower	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879131	50057	White/Blue/Sand	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.

Précontraint® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

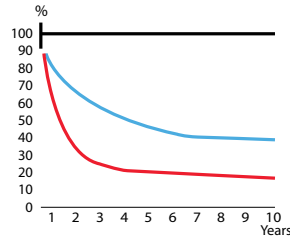


Graph 1: Resistance to elongation in the weft direction



Elongation in the weft direction under a 404 lbs/yd load over a period of 100 hours. Then residual elongation without load.

Graph 2: Evolution of mechanical characteristics



Coating thickness (ENKA AG Research)
 ■ 9 mil.
 ■ 2 mil.
 ■ 1 mil.



SERGE FERRARI PRÉCONTRAIT® 542

When a gentle, yet sophisticated look is desired, 542 makes any awning display a genuine work of art. Available in a variety of soft stripe combinations, this vinyl coated polyester fabric is top coated with clear varnish on the striped top side and the uniform color lining. The lining exudes a soft tone-on-tone contrast due to alternating matte and glossy embossing. Like other Serge Ferrari products, 542 is flame retardant and designed with the exclusive Précontraint technology, which yields exceptional dimensional stability, welding capacity, weather resistance and durability.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Biface Vinyl Coated, Clear Varnish Top side
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E-84; Canada ULCS 109
WARRANTY	5/8-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
879068	1088	Yellow/Champagne	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879069	1089	Pea Green/Champagne	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879071	1091	Tan/Champagne	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879072	1272	Bordeaux/Champagne	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879073	1273	Tennis Green/Champagne	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879075	1270	Salmon/Champagne	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.
879076	1271	Dark Yellow/Champagne	55 yd.	17 oz.	70.8 in.

Précontraint® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.



BTF-19™

BTF-19 is specially designed for commercial and residential awnings, canopies, tents, pergolas, and light structures. Remarkable performance features include exceptional durability, dimensional stability, water and soil resistance.

During the coating process, BTF-19 utilizes the highest quality polyester yarns and is coated under tension for exceptional dimensional stability that will last for years to come.

BTF-19 is sealable and accepts heat transfer, heat sealed inset fabric, sewn-in inset fabric, screen-printing and hand painted graphics.

FABRIC	PVC Coated High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	PVDF/Acrylic Finish
FR STANDARDS MET	NFPA 701 1999, Test Method 2; California State Fire Marshal Title 19; Class A Building Material
WARRANTY	10-Year / 6-Year Tents

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
879710	410	White	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879713	413	Bright Blue	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879716	416	Gray	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879717	417	Dark Gray	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879718	418	Brown	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879719	419	Tan	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879722	422	Red	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879725	425	Sapphire	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879727	427	Black	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879731	431	Navy	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879732	432	Forest Green	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879743	683	Ecru	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879746	116	Burgundy	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.
879747	227	Copper	50 yd.	18-19 oz.	86 in.

BTF-19™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

WEATHERYTE®

Designed for a variety of awning and sign applications, Weathertyte is a weatherproof awning material with the look and feel of textured decorative fabric. This high-performance composite vinyl substrate is flame-resistant, easy to handle, highly durable and does a remarkable job of resisting sagging.

Weathertyte is ideal for a variety of awning and canopy applications including restaurant, hospitality, retail, business and residential. It's digitally printable with solvent-based inks and accepts silk screen and spray paint. Weathertyte is easy to clean, and resists stains and mildew.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl/Acrylic
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19, Section 1237; ASTM E84 Class A; NFPA 701; UL Listed
WARRANTY	8-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
839900	WT-76WT	White	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839901	WT-76BK	Black	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839902	WT-76B	Blue	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839903	WT-76GR	Green	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839905	WT-76LN	Linen	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839906	WT-76RD	Red	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839907	WT-76BU	Burgundy	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839908	WT-76DRD	Dark Red	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839909	WT-76FGR	Forest Green	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839910	WT-76DBL	Dark Blue	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839911	WT-76SUN	Sunflower Yellow	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839912	WT-76BWN	Brown	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839913	WT-76CHR	Charcoal	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839914	WT-76SLT	Sapphire/Slate Blue	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839915	WT-76TRC	Terracotta Red	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839920	WT-ORG	Orange	50 yd.	16 oz.	74 in.
839930	WT-54WT	White	50 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
839940	WT-60WT	White	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.

Weathertyte® is a registered trademark of the Cooley Group.

WEATHERTYTE® LITE

Weathertyte Lite is a lighter-weight version of Weathertyte Advanced Awning Substrate. This waterproof material features the look and feel of a woven fabric but has the advantages of a high performance composite vinyl.

Weathertyte Lite has all the same benefits of regular Weathertyte fabric, but its lighter weight offers easier handling and makes it the perfect fabric for applications where protection from the environment is key, such as bimini tops, banners and more. All colors can also be digitally printed with solvent-based inks. All colors feature the same color underside. Weathertyte Lite is UV and fungus resistant.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl/Acrylic
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19, Section 1237; Class A; NFPA 701, UL Listed
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
839970	WTL-74DSBLK	Black/Black	50 yd.	11 oz.	74 in.
839971	WTL-74DSFGR	Forest Green/Forest Green	50 yd.	11 oz.	74 in.
839972	WTL-74DSBLU	Blue/Blue	50 yd.	11 oz.	74 in.
839973	WTL-74DSLIN	Linen/Linen	50 yd.	11 oz.	74 in.
839974	WTL-74DSBUR	Burgundy/Burgundy	50 yd.	11 oz.	74 in.
839976	WTL-74DSDRD	Dark Red/Dark Red	50 yd.	11 oz.	74 in.
839978	WTL-74DSWHT	White/White	50 yd.	11 oz.	74 in.

Weathertyte® is a registered trademark of the Cooley Group.

MAIN STREET® +

Main Street + is ideal for awnings and canopies because it won't stretch or leak. It's available in a vivid array of bright solids that won't fade even after years of exposure. This versatile fabric features a smooth surface for even greater looks and resistance to dirt build-up. It offers superior strength and resistance to water, mildew, ultraviolet rays and abrasion for many applications, indoors and out. Main Street + is easy to fabricate without puckering or fraying. It readily accepts graphics including sewn-in inset fabrics, screen-printing and hand painting.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Acrylic Coated Top side Only
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701, Test Method 2; ASTM E84
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
808250	200MS+	Red	50 yd.	10.7 oz.	61 in.
808252	202MS+	Yellow	50 yd.	10.7 oz.	61 in.
808254	204MS+	Dark Green	50 yd.	10.7 oz.	61 in.
808259	209MS+	Pink	50 yd.	10.7 oz.	61 in.
808260	210MS+	Cranberry	50 yd.	10.7 oz.	61 in.
808264	214MS+	Black	50 yd.	10.7 oz.	61 in.
808265	215MS+	White	50 yd.	10.7 oz.	61 in.
808266	216MS+	Blue	50 yd.	10.7 oz.	61 in.
808268	301MS+	Light Grey	50 yd.	10.7 oz.	61 in.
808275	225MS+	Terra Cotta	50 yd.	10.7 oz.	61 in.
808277	227MS+	Dark Linen	50 yd.	10.7 oz.	61 in.

Main Street® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

STARFIRE®

A tough and long-lasting, yet soft and flexible fabric, Starfire can be used for a variety of applications including awnings, banners, outdoor umbrellas and tents. Finished with an acrylic topcoat, Starfire is easy to clean and resists fading, rotting and structural weakening from prolonged exposure to the sun and other damaging elements. Starfire is also water, soil and mildew resistant. This fabric is easy to handle and install and accepts a variety of graphics applications. Starfire is often specified where a cloth-like appearance is desired.

FABRIC	45% Polyester/55% Cotton
FINISH	Pigmented and Acrylic Top coated
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701 Test Method 2; ASTM E-84
WARRANTY	5-Year Pro Rated

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
855701	701	Emerald Green	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855702	702	Bone White	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855703	703	Forest Green	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855704	704	Teal Blue	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855706	706	Yellow	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855707	707	Red	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855708	708	Eggshell	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855709	709	Burgundy	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855712	712	Royal Blue	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855713	713	Tangerine	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855714	714	Terra Cotta	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855717	717	White	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855718	718	Light Gray	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855719	719	Off White	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855720	720	Brown	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855722	722	Black	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855728	728	Blueberry	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855749	749	Tan	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855753	753	Pearl Gray	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.
855788	788	Khaki	45 yd.	15 oz.	60 in.

Starfire® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

CALABAÑA®

An excellent choice for awnings and canopies, Calabaña cloth is both strong and flexible, with unique self-contouring characteristics. Fabric beauty is protected by invisible organosol shield, for non-glare dirt repellency and mildew resistance. Easily cleaned with Vinyl Kleen. Exposure shrinkage is approximately 2% to 5% depending upon atmospheric conditions.

FABRIC	Cotton Army Duck
FINISH	Vinyl Coated
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
826900	6900	Black	50 yd. pieces, 150 yd. cartons	15 oz.	31 in.
826909	6909	Terrace Red	50 yd. pieces, 150 yd. cartons	15 oz.	31 in.
826910	6910	Chocolate Brown	50 yd. pieces, 150 yd. cartons	15 oz.	31 in.
826911	6911	Emerald Green	50 yd. pieces, 150 yd. cartons	15 oz.	31 in.
826917	6917	White	50 yd. pieces, 150 yd. cartons	15 oz.	31 in.
826918	6918	Charcoal	50 yd. pieces, 150 yd. cartons	15 oz.	31 in.
826929	6929	Bordeaux	50 yd. pieces, 150 yd. cartons	15 oz.	31 in.
826939	6939	Sandstone	50 yd. pieces, 150 yd. cartons	15 oz.	31 in.

Calabaña® is a registered trademark of Graniteville Specialty Fabrics.

GULF STREAM®

A traditional favorite for residential awnings, Gulf Stream features the ultimate combination of beauty and durability. With its acrylic coating and exclusive scuff-resistant finish, this fabric stays strong and looking like new despite years of outdoor exposure. With an attractive, linen-like finish, Gulf Stream offers outstanding tensile and tear strength, a special UV-resistance feature and exceptional resistance to dirt and water. Gulf Stream's superior "lay flat" quality ensures easier handling and sewability.

FABRIC	Polyester/Cotton
FINISH	Acrylic Coated; Exclusive Scuff Resistant Finish
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
809562	62	Medium Green	50 yd.	13 oz.	31 in.
809563	63	Dark Green	50 yd.	13 oz.	31 in.
809564	64	Black	50 yd.	13 oz.	31 in.
809568	68	Terra Cotta	50 yd.	13 oz.	31 in.
809573	73	Light Maroon	50 yd.	13 oz.	31 in.
809575	75	Brown	50 yd.	13 oz.	31 in.
809595	95	Champagne	50 yd.	13 oz.	31 in.
809609	2709	Green/Beige/Brown	50 yd.	13 oz.	31 in.
809616	2716	Tan/Terra Cotta	50 yd.	13 oz.	31 in.
809621	2721	Brown/Tan/Black	50 yd.	13 oz.	31 in.
809671	2811	Medium Green/Grey/White	50 yd.	13 oz.	31 in.
809740	2880	Champagne/Burgundy/White	50 yd.	13 oz.	31 in.

Gulf Stream® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



NITE-LITE®

Made from wick and craze resistant polyester scrim, Nite-Lite is an exceptional back-lit fabric that features vivid colors with a translucent white underside for spectacular illumination. An acrylic top coat makes this fabric easier to clean and extends its life by enhancing its resistance to UV, rot, mildew, stains and dirt. This durable fabric accepts pressure sensitive graphics as well as sewn-in and heat sealed inset fabrics, silk-screening and hand painting.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FINISH	Acrylic Top Coat
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701 Test Method 2
WARRANTY	8-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
812600	2600	Green	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812601	2601	Marine Blue	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812602	2602	Yellow	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812603	2603	Red	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812604	2604	White	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812608	2608	Black	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812628	2628	Tan	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812631	2631	Bordeaux	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812637	2637	Forest Green	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812675	2675	Dark Blue	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812676	2676	Mid Red	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.

Nite-Lite® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

COOL GLO™ / NORTHSTAR®

Distributed exclusively by Trivantage®, Cool Glo/NorthStar is designed specifically for back-lit awnings and signs. It features the same color on the face and back of the fabric, creating a warm, soothing glow beneath an awning or sign. Provides maximum brilliance and consistent translucency. Highly resistant to ultraviolet light, mildew, rot and water and has strong resilience to fade, weather, scuff and abrasion. Exhibits excellent tensile and tear strength. Compatible with a variety of graphics applications, including paint, heat transfer and screen printing.

FABRIC	Woven Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
850921	CE1701	Blue	40 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
850925	CE1705	Orange	40 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
850930	CE1730	Yellow	40 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
850936	CE1736	Red	40 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
850938	CE1738	Kelly Green	40 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
850942	CE1742	Ivory	40 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
850949	CE1749	Black	40 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
850950	CE1750	White	40 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
850951	CE1751	Hot Pink	40 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
850960	CE1790	Winterberry	40 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.

Cool Glo™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc. Northstar® and Trivantage® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.

CANOPY® FS

This 16-ounce back-lit fabric features Fluoro-Shield®, a highly advanced PVDF top coat. Fluoro-Shield is specially designed to extend the life of the fabric and offer superior protection from the elements. Cleaning and graphics applications are easy due to Canopy FS's ultra smooth finish and PVDF top coat. Offers excellent stability, strength and resistance to mold, mildew and wicking.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Laminated, Fluoro-Shield® (PVDF) top coating
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E84-81A Flame Spread Rating Class A (15)
WARRANTY	8-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
812810	110	White	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812811	111	Red	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812814	114	Forest Green	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812817	117	Yellow	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812825	125	Black	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812832	132	Classic Red	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
812841	141	Dark Blue	40 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.

Canopy® and Fluoro-Shield® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.



ERADI-LITE®

Eradi-Lite is a flexible and anti-crazing eradicable backlit awning and sign fabric made of a lightweight vinyl-laminated polyester fabric with an acrylic topcoat. The fabric features a unique blend of plasticizers and elastomers, which make the material resistant to plasticizer migration and staining or abrasion, while still remaining highly flexible.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FINISH	Eradicable Coating
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19, Section 1237; NFPA 701, Test Method 2
WARRANTY	8-Year (5-Year U.S. Desert Southwest)

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
853800	2700	White	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.
853802	2702	Olympic Blue	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.
853804	2704	Mid Blue	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.
853806	2706	Dark Blue	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.
853810	2710	Mid Red	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.
853812	2712	Red	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.
853814	2714	Burgundy	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.
853820	2720	Green	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.
853822	2722	Forest Green	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.
853824	2724	Yellow	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.
853828	2728	Black	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.
853851	2751	Orange	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.
853854	2754	Reflex Blue	30 yd.	17 oz.	78 in.

Eradi-Lite® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



COOLEY-BRITE®

Engineered for high color brilliance and translucency in back-lit signs or awnings. Cooley-Brite provides the fastest, most economical method of sign and awning decoration. Accommodates numerous other graphics applications, including pressure-sensitive vinyls, heat transfer, screen printing and spray painting. Highly durable and easily cleaned.

FABRIC	Extrusion Coated PVC
FINISH	Eradicable Ink Top Surface
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal, NFPA 701, UL Listed
WARRANTY	8-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
853004	0606	White	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853005	2020	Burgundy	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853006	2025	Black	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853007	2037A	Yellow	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853008	2108A	Green	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853009	2114	Dark Blue	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853010	2119A	Orange	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853011	2146A	Ivory	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853012	2283A	Dark Red	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853013	2648	Light Blue	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853014	2662A	Light Red	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853015	0301	Mid-Blue	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853016	5019	Teal	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853017	0219A	Pink	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853018	4048	Forest Green	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853019	0355A	Light Green	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853021	0248	Plum	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853022	0123A	Sunflower	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853023	0132	Bright Red	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853024	5025	Reflex Blue	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853201	SM-42	White	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.

Cooley-Brite® and Cooley Magic® are registered trademarks of Cooley, Inc.

COOLEY-BRITE® II WITH COOLTHANE® EPS

All of the high color brilliance and unique graphics capabilities of Cooley-Brite are also available with a clear Coolthane® Enhanced Protection System top coating for extended life and easy cleaning. It's highly resistant to mildew and UV rays.

FABRIC	Extrusion Coated PVC
FINISH	Coolthane® EPS with Eradicable Ink Top Surface
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal, NFPA 701, UL Listed
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
853104	C0606	White	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853105	C2020	Burgundy	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853106	C2025	Black	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853107	C2037A	Yellow	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853108	C2108A	Green	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853109	C2114	Dark Blue	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853110	C2119A	Orange	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853111	C2146A	Ivory	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853112	C2283A	Dark Red	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853113	C2648	Light Blue	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853114	C2662A	Light Red	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853115	C0301	Mid-Blue	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853116	C5019	Teal	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853117	C0219A	Pink	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853118	C4048	Forest Green	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853119	C0355A	Light Green	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853121	C0248	Plum	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853122	C0123A	Sunflower	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853123	C0132	Bright Red	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853124	C5025	Reflex Blue	25 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853140	79-7002	Night Shade Brown	50 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.
853141	79-2307	Startling Orange	50 yd.	20 oz.	78 in.

Cooley-Brite® and Coolthane® are registered trademarks of Cooley, Inc.



COOLEY-BRITE® LITE

Flexible, yet durable, Cooley-Brite Lite is a lightweight, vinyl coated polyester fabric that features excellent translucency in any back-lit sign or awning application. This line of white and eradicable colored substrates is easy to handle and simple to install. Cooley-Brite Lite suits a wide range of graphic applications, including screen printing, pressure-sensitive graphics, and spray painting with acrylic-based paint. Its advanced scrim design enhances graphic effects to provide superior quality and luminescent colors. A more resilient ink surface helps prevent fabric bruising.

FABRIC	Extrusion Coated PVC
FINISH	Eradicable Ink Top Surface
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal, NFPA 701, UL Listed
WARRANTY	8-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
853300	CBL0606	White	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853301	CBL1	Cherry Red	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853302	CBL2	Bright Red	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853304	CBL4	Lemon Yellow	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853305	CBL5	Navy Blue	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853306	CBL6	Royal Blue	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853307	CBL7	Emerald Green	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853310	CBL10	Black	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853311	CBL11	Plum	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853313	CBL13	Teal	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853315	CBL15	Petro Green	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853316	CBL16	Intense Blue	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853317	CBL17	Tangerine	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853318	CBL18	Ruby Red	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853319	CBL19	Raspberry	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853320	CBL	White (no topcoat)	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853322	CBL22	Burgundy	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853323	CBL20	Sunflower Yellow	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.
853324	CBL21	Holly Green	25 yd.	16 oz.	78 in.

Cooley-Brite® is a registered trademark of Cooley, Inc.

ERADICATING FLUID

ITEM #	STYLE #	PUT UP
214339	7299	1 gal.



AWNING COMPOSER®

A simple way to bring your vision to life

Let your customer see a beautiful awning through your eyes. Just take a picture of your customer's home or business and you can quickly show the shade solution you envision. Awning Composer is filled with new features such as real time shade simulation using building location, time of year, and photo direction to make selling even easier for you, and there's more to come. To learn more about what Awning Composer can do for you and to try the full version of the software for 15 days, visit www.awningcomposer.com.

Sometimes no matter how detailed you are with a customer, they just can't envision what an awning or shade solution will look like on their home or storefront. For years, Awning Composer has been the tool to help fabricators provide that picture. With its easy to use interface, Awning Composer requires little computer know-how and no prior graphics experience. No matter your level of computer proficiency, you can create a professional digital rendering in less than 15 minutes.

Easy & Effective Step-by-Step Process

Step 1: Take a picture of the customer's property using a digital camera or phone and import the image directly into the program.

Step 2: Superimpose any number of pre-built 3D models of awnings, signs, shade sails, graphics or text onto the property.

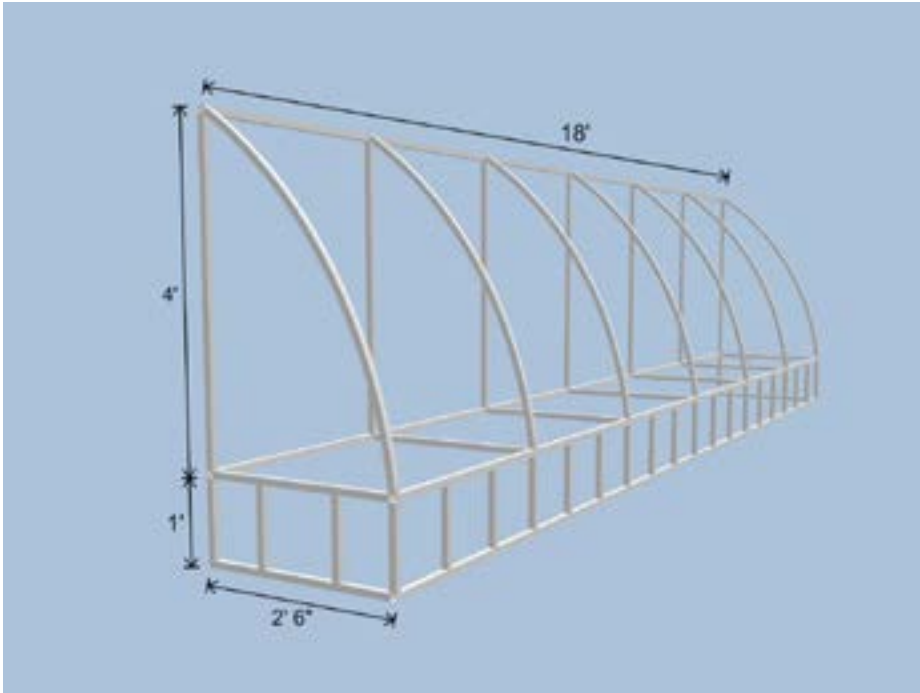
Step 3: Choose a fabric for the shade solution from hundreds of pre-loaded manufacturer-specific styles. In addition, customize valances, braiding and lettering using industry-specific colors or choose from a custom color palette.

Step 4: Save the rendered image and email as an attachment or print the completed rendering for your customer.

Utilize Awning Composer in the office or take it with you on sales calls for quick on-site renderings. Awning Composer is an easy way to add value for your customers and stand apart from your competitors.

Visit www.awningcomposer.com to purchase or download a 15 day trial.

Awning Composer® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



New Features

Using new dynamic objects in Awning Composer, adjustments can easily be made to the awning frame; such as changing the spacing between the rafter and support bars. See the changes that have been made instantly. Once an awning has been created, dimensions are shown, multiple angles can be viewed, and the results can be saved or printed.

In addition to stationary awnings, there are dynamic versions of other objects such as a retractable awning, vertical curtain, retractable roof, and umbrella. By moving a slider bar, that controls how open or closed the structure is, Awning Composer can show how these shade structures function.

Awning Composer Before & After



Without Shade Sails



Without Awning



Without Shade Sails



With Shade Sails



With Awning



With Shade Sails



SUNBRELLA® FUSION

Sunbrella Fusion is a highly decorative collection of upholstery fabrics available exclusively through Trivantage®. The line is the fusion of beauty and durability, with gorgeous fabrics for indoor and outdoor use that allows for a worry-free lifestyle. The Fusion collection offers a wide variety of colors and patterns, including both classic basics and show-stopping jacquards for the ultimate in style and design possibilities.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Soil, Stain and Water Repellent Finish
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) – Class 1
WARRANTY	5-Year

2015 Fusion Addendum

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
740031	44157-0013	Posh Ash	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740032	44157-0018	Posh Salt	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740033	44157-0021	Posh Charcoal	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740034	44157-0023	Posh Dove	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740035	44157-0024	Posh Shitake	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740036	44216-0005	Meander Shamrock	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740037	44216-0011	Meander Lilac	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740038	44216-0012	Meander Pebble	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740039	44216-0013	Meander Wren	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740040	45345-0000	Extend Breeze	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740041	45864-0000	Chartres Hemp	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740042	45864-0001	Chartres Flax	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740044	45864-0003	Chartres Willow	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740045	45864-0004	Chartres Pebble	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740046	45864-0014	Chartres Wisteria	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740047	45864-0045	Chartres Mist	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740048	45973-0001	Crazy Quilt Seaglass	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740049	45984-0000	Paris Blush	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
740050	45984-0001	Paris Raffia	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
740051	45984-0004	Paris Lavender	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
740052	45984-0005	Paris Mist	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
740053	40061-0053	Meridian Flax	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740054	40061-0054	Meridian Pewter	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740055	40061-0055	Meridian Wisteria	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740056	40061-0056	Meridian Mist	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740057	40061-0057	Meridian Meadow	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740058	40061-0058	Meridian Rose	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740059	40061-0059	Meridian Cameo	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740060	40061-0060	Meridian Grain	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740061	44240-0001	Houndstooth Ivory	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
740062	44240-0003	Houndstooth Wren	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
740063	44240-0004	Houndstooth Spark	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
729356	45864-0002	Chartres Barley	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
729322	42025-0002	Simone Landscape	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
729323	42025-0003	Simone Flame	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
729325	42025-0005	Simone Rocco	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
729328	42025-0008	Simone Mahogany	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
729329	42025-0009	Simone Barley	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
729513	1354-0001	Navigation Marine	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
729522	40107-0011	Bubble Nautical	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
729545	1357-0001	Beachcomber Dune	40-60 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
740001	45543-0000	Allure Dusk	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740002	45629-0000	Aries Spring	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
740003	40247-0004	Bangle Adobe	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740004	40247-0002	Bangle Surfside	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
740005	40278-0010	Bisbee Dune	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740559	40014-0059	Flagship Bay Brown	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740006	40278-0011	Bisbee Wren	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740565	40308-0001	Hampton Indigo	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740007	40278-0017	Bisbee Charcoal	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740567	45794-0003	Isla Breeze	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
740008	40278-0013	Bisbee Linden	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740603	40061-0003	Meridian Vellum	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740009	40278-0012	Bisbee Fiesta	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740604	40061-0004	Meridian Dove	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740010	45534-0000	Bukhara Russet	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.	740605	40061-0005	Meridian Frost	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740011	42035-0009	Cannes Oyster	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	740606	40061-0006	Meridian Patina	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740012	42051-0000	Charisma Dusk	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.	740607	40061-0007	Meridian Wren	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740013	40014-0037	Flagship Plum	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	740608	40061-0008	Meridian Coco	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740014	40014-0039	Flagship Persimmon	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	740609	40061-0009	Meridian Mustard	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740015	40014-0065	Flagship Salt	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	740610	40061-0010	Meridian Mango	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740016	46028-0007	Palace Stone	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.	740611	40061-0011	Meridian Brick	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740017	46028-0000	Palace Fiesta	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.	740612	40061-0012	Meridian Lemon	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740018	44157-0005	Posh Acorn	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.	740613	40061-0013	Meridian Lime	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740019	44157-0000	Posh Parchment	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.	740614	40061-0014	Meridian Twilight	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740020	44157-0003	Posh Persimmon	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.	740616	40061-0016	Meridian Air	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740021	44157-0002	Posh Lime	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.	740618	40061-0018	Meridian Espresso	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740022	44157-0004	Posh Oat	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.	740621	45336-0000	Cheetah Safari	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
740023	45585-0000	Renewal Linden	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.	740632	40061-0032	Meridian Maize	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740024	45626-0001	Royce Garden	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.	740633	40061-0033	Meridian Teak	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740025	40245-0008	Strata Cashew	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740634	40061-0034	Meridian Charcoal	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
740026	40245-0004	Strata Vellum	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740635	45718-0001	Neo Sesame	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
740027	40245-0005	Strata Wren	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740636	45718-0000	Neo Silk	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
740028	40245-0003	Strata Oyster	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740641	45349-0001	Nile Cocoa	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740029	40245-0007	Strata Linden	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740654	45353-0004	Bangladesh Dune	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740030	73013-0002	Vibe Earthen	40-60 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.	740661	45412-0001	Lanai Lagoon	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740220	42033-0000	Francois Lagoon	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	740664	45412-0004	Lanai Teak	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
740223	42033-0003	Francois Teak	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740670	45415-0000	Grove Oat	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
740225	42033-0005	Francois Redwood	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740671	45415-0001	Grove Wren	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
740228	42033-0008	Francois Barley	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740680	45418-0000	Rae Marie Sunset	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740229	42033-0009	Francois Parchment	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	740691	45419-0001	Leonardo Clay	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740230	42034-0000	Reel Slate	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.	740762	46008-0012	Hoopla Cocoa	40-60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
740234	42034-0004	Reel Parchment	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.	740770	70011-0000	Plush Oatmeal	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740245	42035-0005	Cannes Parchment	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.	740771	70011-0001	Plush Maize	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740254	45789-0000	Bingham Graphite	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.	740772	70011-0002	Plush Earth	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740255	45789-0001	Bingham Lagoon	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.	740775	70011-0005	Plush Sable	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740256	45789-0004	Bingham Sunset	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.	740776	70011-0006	Plush Spa	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740262	42006-0002	Canyon Wren	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.	740777	70011-0007	Plush Patina	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740263	42006-0011	Canyon Curry	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.	740778	70011-0008	Plush Wren	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
740264	42006-0004	Canyon Vellum	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.	740786	40316-0006	Prestige Yarrow	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740265	42006-0005	Canyon Wheat	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.	741175	45808-0000	Venice Lime	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
740266	42006-0006	Canyon Cocoa	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.	741176	40332-0007	Viento Java	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740267	42006-0007	Canyon Walnut	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.	741177	40332-0005	Viento Mercury	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740268	42006-0012	Canyon Antique	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.	741178	40332-0006	Viento Nautical	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740269	42006-0009	Canyon Spring	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.	741179	40332-0008	Viento Paprika	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740271	40329-0007	Cha Cha Lagoon	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741180	47072-0004	Zara Moroccan	40-60 yd.	15 oz.	54 in.
740272	40329-0009	Cha Cha Sunset	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741181	47072-0005	Zara Sunset	40-60 yd.	15 oz.	54 in.
740321	44098-0001	Holmes Latte	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741212	40046-0002	Trax Wren	44-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740322	44098-0002	Holmes Cocoa	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741213	40046-0003	Trax Willow	44-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740323	44098-0003	Holmes Flannel	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741214	40046-0045	Trax Blue	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740364	44036-0004	Sasian Sesame	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.	741217	40046-0043	Trax Coal	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740395	41010-0005	Forsythia Parchment	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.	741218	40046-0034	Trax Denim	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740486	40014-0004	Flagship Cocoa	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741219	40046-0055	Trax Linden	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740488	40014-0045	Flagship Brick	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741221	40046-0000	Trax Mink	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740489	40014-0044	Flagship Ruby	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741222	40046-0046	Trax Mouse	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740490	40014-0000	Flagship Vellum	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741223	40046-0019	Trax Sequoia	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740492	40014-0002	Flagship Papyrus	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741224	40046-0048	Trax Terra	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740495	40014-0005	Flagship Pecan	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741225	40046-0027	Trax Truffle	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740498	40014-0008	Flagship Black	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741227	40046-0005	Trax Smoke	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740499	40014-0042	Flagship Spring	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.	741228	40134-0003	Trax II Cloud	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
740513	40014-0013	Flagship Mist	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.						
740517	40014-0017	Flagship Wheat	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.						
740518	40014-0018	Flagship Mango	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.						
740519	40014-0105	Flagship Raspberry	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.						
740534	40014-0034	Flagship Celadon	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.						
740535	40014-0035	Flagship Mineral	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.						
740538	40014-0038	Flagship Stone	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.						
740557	40014-0057	Flagship Ginko	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.						
740558	40014-0058	Flagship Nutmeg	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.						

Sunbrella® Fusion is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc. Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SUNBRELLA® BRUSH FRINGE

Brush fringe is constructed from Sunbrella yarns. Can be used for marine and patio throw pillows, or as a decorative umbrella trimming. Colors and blends are specifically selected to complement our Fusion Collection as well as the Sunbrella Upholstery Collection.

3 yard minimum for cut yardage.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
503657	06917	Linen/Linen Boucle	25 yd.	2 in.
503768	07104	Black/Charcoal/Toast	25 yd.	3 in.
503855	06865	Natural	25 yd.	2 in.
503856	06867	Jockey Red	25 yd.	2 in.
503874	07300	Cocoa	25 yd.	2 in.
504500	07300-4604	Salt	25 yd.	2 in.
504501	07300-4608	Onyx	25 yd.	2 in.
504502	07300-4635	Buttercup	25 yd.	2 in.
504503	07300-5462	Hot Pink	25 yd.	2 in.
504504	07697-2	Classic	25 yd.	2 in.
504505	08290-2	Papaya	25 yd.	2 in.
504506	08293-2	Rain Forest	25 yd.	2 in.
504507	08337-2	Barley	25 yd.	2 in.
504508	08345-2	Putty	25 yd.	2 in.
504509	08346-2	Smoke	25 yd.	2 in.
504510	08347-2	Dune	25 yd.	2 in.
504511	08348-2	Flame	25 yd.	2 in.
504512	08350-2	Redwood	25 yd.	2 in.
504513	08351-2	Indigo	25 yd.	2 in.
504514	08352-2	Opal	25 yd.	2 in.
504515	08354-2	Clay	25 yd.	2 in.
504516	08359-2	Dusk	25 yd.	2 in.
504517	08362-2	Meadow	25 yd.	2 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SUNBRELLA® TWIST CORD-EDGE

Twisted bead is constructed from Sunbrella yarns. Color-matched sewing tab. Can be used as a welting on marine and patio cushions or as a decorative umbrella trimming. Colors and blends are specifically selected to complement our Fusion Collection as well as the Sunbrella Upholstery Collection.

3 yard minimum for cut yardage.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
504700	07313-4603	Crimson	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504701	07313-4604	Salt	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504702	07313-4608	Onyx	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504703	07313-4621	Chocolate	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504704	07313-4626	Navy	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504705	07313-4630	Dove	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504706	07313-4633	Almond	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504707	07313-4635	Buttercup	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504708	07313-4644	Graphite	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504709	07313-4648	Stone	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504710	07313-4649	Plum	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504711	07313-4672	Wren	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504712	07313-4673	Spa	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504713	07313-4674	Wheat	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504714	07313-4675	Capri	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504715	07313-4676	Cocoa	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504716	07313-4677	Tuscan	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504717	07313-4685	Ginkgo	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504718	07313-4686	Nutmeg	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504719	07313-5415	Melon	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504720	07313-5416	Aruba	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504721	07313-5418	Deep Sea	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504722	07313-5420	Sky	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504723	07313-5421	Palm	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504724	07313-5441	Gold	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504725	07313-5462	Hot Pink	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504726	07313-5488	Teak	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504727	07313-5498	Vellum	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504728	07532-CE	Nautical	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504729	08337	Barley	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504730	08345	Putty	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504731	08346	Smoke	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504732	08347-CE	Dune	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504733	08348-CE	Flame	25 yd.	3/8 in.
504734	08349	Linden	25 yd.	3/8 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SUNBRELLA® SHADOW

Discover fabrics that filter light while adding style and privacy to indoor and outdoor areas. Designed for use in awnings, market umbrellas, privacy screens and architectural embellishments on gazebos and other outdoor structures, Sunbrella Shade Shadow filters and diffuses light and adds privacy or decorative embellishments without completely blocking the sun.

Sunbrella Shadow features a mock-leno weave in which space is locked into the fabric, limiting the amount of sun blocked. It also allows water to pass through for fast drying and prevents weight gain from water retention that can damage architectural structures.

Offered in a variety of colors, Sunbrella Shade Shadow coordinates with many popular Sunbrella solid awning and furniture fabric colors.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Soil, Stain and Water Repellent Finish
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E (CS-191-53) – Class 1
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
740420	51000-0000	Shadow Snow	60 yd.	6 oz.	54 in.
740421	51000-0001	Shadow Sand	60 yd.	6 oz.	54 in.
740425	51000-0005	Shadow Wren	60 yd.	6 oz.	54 in.
740433	51000-0013	Shadow Charcoal	60 yd.	6 oz.	54 in.

SUNBRELLA® SHEER MIST

Sunbrella Sheer Mist performance fabric is fade-resistant and ideal for draperies and architectural structures that call for luxurious, romantic embellishments.

Sunbrella Sheer Mist fabric is woven from Sunbrella yarns, which makes it long lasting even under long-term sun exposure. The fabric also offers soil release for easy cleaning. In addition, water can flow through the fabric, allowing for fast drying and avoiding the risk of damage to architectural structures from weight gain due to water retention.

This plain flat weave fabric is a light, wispy sheer that takes on the coloration of background elements. And since Sunbrella Sheer Mist is made with Sunbrella yarns, it coordinates with the entire Sunbrella decorative fabric line.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E (CS-191-53)
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
740410	52001-0000	Mist Snow	60 yd.	4 oz.	54 in.
740411	52001-0001	Mist Parchment	60 yd.	4 oz.	54 in.
740412	52001-0002	Mist Sand	60 yd.	4 oz.	54 in.
740413	52001-0003	Mist Honey	60 yd.	4 oz.	54 in.
740414	52001-0004	Mist Wren	60 yd.	4 oz.	54 in.
740415	52001-0005	Mist Dove	60 yd.	4 oz.	54 in.

Sunbrella® Sheer Mist Fabric is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Sunbrella® Shadow Fabric is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SUNBRELLA® SLING

Sunbrella Sling is a patented performance fabric that combines the exceptional strength of vinyl yarns with the softness of Sunbrella. These extremely durable outdoor fabrics are primarily used in sling chair applications. Sunbrella Sling is fade and stain resistant, and provides a sleek designer look and effortless maintenance.

FABRIC	PVC Coated Polyester/Sunbrella
---------------	--------------------------------

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
793800	5928-0033	Augustine Fennel	45 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
793801	5928-0034	Augustine Moss	45 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
793803	5928-0032	Augustine Pecan	45 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
793805	53004-0001	Belfort Oak	45 yd.	16.8 oz.	54 in.
793807	53004-0000	Belfort Parchment	45 yd.	16.8 oz.	54 in.
793809	50182-0000	Cameron Bamboo	45 yd.	16.89 oz.	54 in.
793811	50169-0000	Stafford Cedar	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793812	50170-0000	Shangrila Seagrass	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793813	50171-0000	Shangrila Dove	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793815	50162-0003	Frontier Barley	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793816	50162-0003	Frontier Everglade	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793817	50162-0006	Frontier Redwood	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793818	50045-0001	Logan Ocean	45 yd.	15 oz.	54 in.
793819	50182-0002	Cameron Granite	45 yd.	16.89 oz.	54 in.
793824	50182-0001	Cameron Pebble	45 yd.	16.89 oz.	54 in.
793825	5318-0002	Casteel Dune	45 yd.	17.0 oz.	54 in.
793826	5318-0000	Casteel Java	45 yd.	17.0 oz.	54 in.
793827	5318-0001	Casteel Straw	45 yd.	17.0 oz.	54 in.
793828	50186-0000	Crystal Dove	45 yd.	14.28 oz.	54 in.
793830	5268-0002	Rachelle Teak	45 yd.	19 oz.	54 in.
793834	5288-0000	Igneous Cappucino	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
793835	5288-0001	Igneous Sesame	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
793836	5288-0005	Igneous Granite	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
793839	5290-0003	Dublin Oak	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
793844	50143-0000	Sailing Salt	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
793845	50143-0003	Sailing Suntan	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
793847	50143-0004	Sailing Sienna	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
793848	50143-0010	Sailing Seagull	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
793849	50186-0005	Crystal Lagoon	45 yd.	14.28 oz.	54 in.
793850	5301-0006	Calvin Spice	45 yd.	21 oz.	54 in.
793852	50186-0001	Crystal Latte	45 yd.	14.28 oz.	54 in.
793853	50186-0002	Crystal Lead	45 yd.	14.28 oz.	54 in.
793854	50186-0004	Crystal Parchment	45 yd.	14.28 oz.	54 in.
793855	50184-0000	Elevation Oak	45 yd.	14.36 oz.	54 in.
793856	50183-0000	Elevation Stone	45 yd.	14.36 oz.	54 in.
793857	5319-0000	Force Oak	45 yd.	15.29 oz.	54 in.
793858	5319-0002	Force Slate	45 yd.	15.29 oz.	54 in.
793859	5319-0001	Force Sparrow	45 yd.	15.29 oz.	54 in.
793860	5317-0001	Keetley Birch	45 yd.	15.96 oz.	54 in.
793863	5226-0004	Mattox 6004PB	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793864	5226-0005	Mattox 6005PB	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793866	5317-0002	Keetley Jay	45 yd.	15.96 oz.	54 in.
793867	5317-0000	Keetley Prairie	45 yd.	15.96 oz.	54 in.
793868	5270-0002	James Redwood	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
793869	5300-0000	Baron Oak	45 yd.	21 oz.	54 in.
793901	50190-0001	Network Toffee	45 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
793902	50190-0002	Network Sandstone	45 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
793903	50190-0003	Network Snow	45 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
793904	50190-0004	Network Onyx	45 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
793906	5910-0006	Weyburn Redwood	45 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
793909	5928-0039	Augustine Frost	45 yd.	15.7 oz.	54 in.
793910	5928-0040	Augustine Pear	45 yd.	15.7 oz.	54 in.
793911	5928-0041	Augustine Amethyst	45 yd.	15.7 oz.	54 in.
793912	5928-0042	Augustine Alloy	45 yd.	15.7 oz.	54 in.
793940	50135-0000	Barlow Mocha	45 yd.	15 oz.	54 in.
793947	5928-0017	Augustine Espresso	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793948	5928-0018	Augustine Nutmeg	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793954	5928-0031	Augustine Pebble	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793957	5928-0007	Augustine Gravel	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793961	5929-0001	Lamont Curry	45 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
793963	50016-0006	Bossa Nova Graphite	45 yd.	15 oz.	54 in.
793967	50017-0007	Havana Java	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793968	5973-0001	Myrtle 7001BN	45 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
793982	50160-0000	Mahjong II Teak	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793983	5999-0020	Mahjong Shadow	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
793993	50078-0003	Destiny Walnut	45 yd.	15 oz.	54 in.
793996	50078-0006	Destiny Sand	45 yd.	15 oz.	54 in.
793997	50078-0007	Destiny Bamboo	45 yd.	15 oz.	54 in.
794127	50178-0000	Duette Sand	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
794128	50179-0000	Duette Shadow	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
794132	5312-0001	Corcovado Lichen	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
794134	5312-0003	Corcovado Oak	45 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
794135	5314-0001	Madison Barley	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
794137	5314-0003	Madison Cajun	45 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
794177	6829-0000	Weyburn 7001PB	45 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.

Sunbrella® Sling Fabric is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

**SUNBRELLA® 2014-2015
UPHOLSTERY COLLECTION – DECORATIVE**

Sunbrella upholstery fabrics make any space look stunning, with the strength to stand up to the elements and everyday use. Perfect for both indoor and outdoor applications, Sunbrella upholstery is water repellent, bleach cleanable and fade resistant, yet incredibly soft to the touch.

With a large selection of solids, patterns, textures and jacquards, the possibilities are endless. Coordinate upholstery fabric with awnings, umbrellas, drapery, and more.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Soil, Stain and Water Repellent Finish
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) – Class 1
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
729202	56071-0000	Passage Poppy	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
729209	40012-0075	Fife Plum	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
729212	42048-0005	Mainstreet Wren	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
729213	42048-0009	Mainstreet Latte	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
729219	45542-0000	Blox Slate	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
729226	56049-0000	Foster Surfside	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
729227	56050-0000	Foster Classic	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
729228	56051-0000	Foster Metallic	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
729229	56052-0000	Gavin Mist	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
729233	30503-0000	Kamal Chestnut	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
729240	45760-0002	Violetta Baltic	40-60 yd.	15 oz.	54 in.
729282	45690-0000	Luxe Indigo	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
729283	45701-0001	Mankala Teak	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
729285	45706-0000	El Greco Calypso	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
729286	45706-0001	El Greco Avocado	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
729287	45707-0002	Aura Honey	40-60 yd.	15 oz.	54 in.
729288	45713-0003	Tango Mink	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
729289	45746-0001	Elegance Marble	40-60 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
729290	7253-0000	Bessemmer 1000BA	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
729299	45099-0003	Cabaret Bluehaze	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
735268	56068-0000	Cassidy Pebble	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
735602	5602-0000	Bravada Limelite	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735603	5603-0000	Harwood Crimson	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
735610	5621-0000	Brannon Whisper	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735630	5630-0000	Mason Forest Green	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735674	5674-0000	Maxim Heather Beige	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735695	5695-0000	Regency Sand	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
735701	5601-0000	Bravada Salsa	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735704	5604-0000	Castanet Beach	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735706	5606-0000	Davidson Redwood	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
735708	5608-0000	Seville Seaside	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735710	5610-0000	Elliott Wren	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735712	5612-0000	Brannon Redwood	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735726	5626-0000	Maxim Cocoa	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
738521	8521-0000	Berenson Tuxedo	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738605	8005-0000	Renata Hemp	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738621	8021-0000	Dimone Flame	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
738631	8031-0000	Dimone Sequoia	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
738641	8041-0000	Carnegie Willow	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738665	8065-0000	Carnegie Celeste	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
740355	40236-0005	Marcello Seaglass	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
740359	40236-0009	Marcello Sunset	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
740409	45399-0000	Newbury Sunset	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743228	32008-0000	Solana Seagull	40-60 yd.	14 oz.	54 in.
743630	42066-0000	Jive Sparrow	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743631	42066-0001	Jive Oak	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743632	42066-0002	Jive Stream	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743633	42067-0000	Voyage Sparrow	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
743634	42068-0000	Voyage Stream	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743635	44215-0000	Pulse Sunset	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
743636	45837-0000	Empire Dawn	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
743637	45837-0002	Empire Dove	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
743640	45885-0000	Fischer Lagoon	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
743641	45885-0001	Fischer Sunset	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
743644	45885-0004	Fischer Graphite	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
743646	45890-0001	Pinnacle Fiesta	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
743648	45913-0003	Bellamy Tangelo	40-60 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
743649	45919-0000	Kuna Sand	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743650	45920-0000	Aria Teak	40-60 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
743651	45921-0004	Mod Mink	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
743652	45922-0000	Accord Jade	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743653	45922-0001	Accord Koi	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743656	45936-0000	Accord II Crimson	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743662	56092-0000	Frequency Ash	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743663	56093-0000	Frequency Parchment	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743664	56094-0000	Frequency Sand	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743665	56095-0000	Astoria Sunset	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743666	56096-0000	Astoria Lagoon	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743667	56097-0000	Solano Dusk	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
743668	56098-0000	Solano Fiesta	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
743674	57004-0000	Lido Indigo	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743681	58001-0000	Stanton Lagoon	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743682	58002-0000	Stanton Greystone	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743683	58003-0000	Stanton Brownstone	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743684	7774-0000	Carousel Confetti	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743685	7775-0000	Carousel Limelite	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743686	8076-0000	Echo Midnight	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
743687	8077-0000	Echo Teak	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
743688	8078-0000	Echo Limelite	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
743689	8079-0000	Echo Citron	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
743690	8080-0000	Echo Sangria	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
746000	56000-0000	Dolce Mango	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
746001	56001-0000	Dolce Oasis	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
746005	56005-0000	Weston Ginger	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
746024	56024-0000	Harwood Cocoa	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
746040	56040-0000	Scavo Willow	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
746059	56059-0000	Dorsett Cherry	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
746064	56064-0000	Steeplechase Malibu	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
746074	56074-0000	Calvert Oak	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
746075	56075-0000	Peyton Granite	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
746079	56079-0000	Milano Char	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
746080	56080-0000	Milano Cobalt	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
746081	56081-0000	Milano Flax	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
746083	56083-0000	Surge Sangria	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
746084	56084-0000	Surge Cilantro	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
746085	56085-0000	Surge Ivory	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
746086	56086-0000	Surge Char	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
746087	56087-0000	Milano Dawn	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
746088	56088-0000	Catalina Tinsel	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
746090	56090-0000	Surge Oak	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
746091	56091-0000	Surge Maize	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.

Sunbrella® Upholstery Fabric is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

**SUNBRELLA® 2014-2015
UPHOLSTERY COLLECTION – CANVAS**

Sunbrella upholstery fabrics make any space look stunning, with the strength to stand up to the elements and everyday use. Perfect for both indoor and outdoor applications, Sunbrella upholstery is water repellent, bleach cleanable and fade resistant, yet incredibly soft to the touch.

With a large selection of solids, patterns, textures and jacquards, the possibilities are endless. Coordinate upholstery fabric with awnings, umbrellas, drapery, and more.

Sunbrella Canvas upholstery fabrics are solid fabrics, perfect for coordinating with Sunbrella patterned fabrics. Available in classic neutrals and a myriad of colors, Canvas is appropriate for upholstery for indoor and outdoor applications.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Soil, Stain and Water Repellent Finish
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) – Class 1
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
735226	5426-0000	Canvas Capri	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735228	5428-0000	Canvas Glacier	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735229	5429-0000	Canvas Macaw	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735232	5432-0000	Canvas Bay Brown	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735240	5440-0000	Canvas Terracotta	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735245	5445-0000	Canvas Nutmeg	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735247	5447-0000	Canvas Turf	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735248	5448-0000	Canvas Cork	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735251	5451-0000	Canvas Paprika	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735320	5420-0000	Canvas Mineral Blue	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735321	5421-0000	Canvas Palm	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735325	5425-0000	Canvas Cocoa	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735401	5401-0000	Canvas Pacific Blue	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735402	5402-0000	Canvas Granite	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735403	5403-0000	Canvas Jockey Red	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735404	5404-0000	Canvas Natural	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735405	5405-0000	Canvas Parrot	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735406	5406-0000	Canvas Tangerine	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735407	5407-0000	Canvas Henna	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735408	5408-0000	Canvas Black	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735409	5409-0000	Canvas Brick	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735410	5410-0000	Canvas Air Blue	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735412	5412-0000	Canvas Maize	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735413	5413-0000	Canvas Spa	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735415	5415-0000	Canvas Melon	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735416	5416-0000	Canvas Aruba	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735417	5417-0000	Canvas Tuscan	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735422	5422-0000	Canvas Antique Beige	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735424	5424-0000	Canvas Sky Blue	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735436	5436-0000	Canvas Burgundy	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735438	5438-0000	Canvas Buttercup	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735439	5439-0000	Canvas Navy	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735446	5446-0000	Canvas Forest Green	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735452	5452-0000	Canvas Sapphire Blue	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735453	5453-0000	Canvas Canvas	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735456	5456-0000	Canvas Teal	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735457	5457-0000	Canvas Sunflower Yellow	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735461	5461-0000	Canvas Taupe	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735468	5468-0000	Canvas Camel	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735470	5470-0000	Canvas Walnut	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735471	5471-0000	Canvas Raven Black	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735472	5472-0000	Canvas Birds Eye	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735473	5473-0000	Canvas Stone Green	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
735476	5476-0000	Canvas Heather Beige	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735477	5477-0000	Canvas Logo Red	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735484	5484-0000	Canvas Brass	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735487	5487-0000	Canvas Fern	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735488	5488-0000	Canvas Teak	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735489	5489-0000	Canvas Coal	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735491	5491-0000	Canvas Dusk	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735492	5492-0000	Canvas Flax	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735498	5498-0000	Canvas Vellum	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735499	5499-0000	Canvas True Blue	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735514	5414-0000	Canvas Wheat	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735562	5462-0000	Canvas Hot Pink	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735910	54010-0000	Canvas Rust	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735911	54011-0000	Canvas Ginkgo	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
735948	54048-0000	Canvas Charcoal	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
743670	57000-0000	Canvas Blush	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
743671	57001-0000	Canvas Chestnut	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
743672	57002-0000	Canvas Iris	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
743673	57003-0000	Canvas White	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.

Sunbrella® Upholstery Fabric is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

**SUNBRELLA® 2014-2015
UPHOLSTERY COLLECTION – DUPIONE**

Sunbrella upholstery fabrics make any space look stunning, with the strength to stand up to the elements and everyday use. Perfect for both indoor and outdoor applications, Sunbrella upholstery is water repellent, bleach cleanable and fade resistant, yet incredibly soft to the touch.

With a large selection of solids, patterns, textures and jacquards, the possibilities are endless. Coordinate upholstery fabric with awnings, umbrellas, drapery, and more.

Part of the upholstery collection, Dupione fabrics have a unique texture with a “Dupione” silk look.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Soil, Stain and Water Repellent Finish
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) – Class 1
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
738610	8010-0000	Dupione Pearl	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738611	8011-0000	Dupione Sand	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738612	8012-0000	Dupione Cornsilk	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738613	8013-0000	Dupione Bamboo	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
738615	8015-0000	Dupione Laurel	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738616	8016-0000	Dupione Galaxy	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738617	8017-0000	Dupione Walnut	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738619	8019-0000	Dupione Deep Sea	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738624	8024-0000	Dupione Peridot	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738650	8050-0000	Dupione Paradise	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738651	8051-0000	Dupione Crimson	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738652	8052-0000	Dupione Palm	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738653	8053-0000	Dupione Papaya	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738655	8069-0000	Dupione Dove	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738656	8056-0000	Dupione Henna	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738657	8057-0000	Dupione Oak	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738659	8059-0000	Dupione Caramel	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
738660	8060-0000	Dupione Stone	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738664	8064-0000	Dupione Nectarine	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
738666	8066-0000	Dupione Latte	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
738667	8067-0000	Dupione Celeste	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
738668	8068-0000	Dupione Aloe	40-60 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.

Sunbrella® Upholstery Fabric is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SUNBRELLA® 2014-2015 UPHOLSTERY COLLECTION – LINEN

Sunbrella upholstery fabrics make any space look stunning, with the strength to stand up to the elements and everyday use. Perfect for both indoor and outdoor applications, Sunbrella upholstery is water repellent, bleach cleanable and fade resistant, yet incredibly soft to the touch.

With a large selection of solids, patterns, textures and jacquards, the possibilities are endless. Coordinate upholstery fabric with awnings, umbrellas, drapery, and more.

Also part of the upholstery collection Sunbrella linen is woven to look like traditional linen, but offers the same durability as other Sunbrella fabrics.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Soil, Stain and Water Repellent Finish
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) – Class 1
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
738300	8300-0000	Linen Champagne	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738304	8304-0000	Linen Natural	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738309	8306-0000	Linen Chili	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738314	8314-0000	Linen Straw	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738317	8317-0000	Linen Pampas	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738318	8318-0000	Linen Sesame	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738319	8319-0000	Linen Stone	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738322	8322-0000	Linen Antique Beige	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738351	8351-0000	Linen Silver	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.
738353	8353-0000	Linen Canvas	40-60 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
738374	8374-0000	Linen Taupe	40-60 yd.	9 oz.	54 in.

Sunbrella® Upholstery Fabric is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SUNBRELLA® 2014-2015 UPHOLSTERY COLLECTION – SAILCLOTH

Sunbrella upholstery fabrics make any space look stunning, with the strength to stand up to the elements and everyday use. Perfect for both indoor and outdoor applications, Sunbrella upholstery is water repellent, bleach cleanable and fade resistant, yet incredibly soft to the touch.

With a large selection of solids, patterns, textures and jacquards, the possibilities are endless. Coordinate upholstery fabric with awnings, umbrellas, drapery, and more.

Sailcloth is ideal for applications where a little extra strength is desired, but also retains the soft hand of Sunbrella upholstery fabrics. Sailcloth is available in a number of neutral colors.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Soil, Stain and Water Repellent Finish
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) – Class 1
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
743200	32000-0000	Sailcloth Shell	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743202	32000-0002	Sailcloth Sand	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743203	32000-0003	Sailcloth Shore	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743205	32000-0024	Sailcloth Sisal	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743207	32000-0007	Sailcloth Suntan	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743216	32000-0016	Sailcloth Sahara	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743217	32000-0017	Sailcloth Sienna	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743218	32000-0018	Sailcloth Salt	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743219	32000-0019	Sailcloth Spice	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743223	32000-0023	Sailcloth Seagull	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743225	32000-0025	Sailcloth Shadow	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.
743226	32000-0026	Sailcloth Sailor	40-60 yd.	12 oz.	54 in.

Sunbrella® Upholstery Fabric is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

**SUNBRELLA® 2014-2015
UPHOLSTERY COLLECTION – SPECTRUM**

Sunbrella upholstery fabrics make any space look stunning, with the strength to stand up to the elements and everyday use. Perfect for both indoor and outdoor applications, Sunbrella upholstery is water repellent, bleach cleanable and fade resistant, yet incredibly soft to the touch.

With a large selection of solids, patterns, textures and jacquards, the possibilities are endless. Coordinate upholstery fabric with awnings, umbrellas, drapery, and more.

Spectrum is a variation of Canvas with a slight ribbed pattern, and is appropriate for both indoor and outdoor upholstery applications.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Soil, Stain and Water Repellent Finish
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) – Class 1
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
743230	48080-0000	Spectrum Indigo	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743231	48081-0000	Spectrum Peacock	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743232	48082-0000	Spectrum Almond	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743233	48083-0000	Spectrum Caribou	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743234	48084-0000	Spectrum Sesame	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743235	48085-0000	Spectrum Carbon	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743236	48086-0000	Spectrum Denim	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743245	48035-0000	Spectrum Crimson	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743318	48018-0000	Spectrum Eggshell	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743319	48019-0000	Spectrum Sand	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743320	48020-0000	Spectrum Mist	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743322	48022-0000	Spectrum Cilantro	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743323	48023-0000	Spectrum Kiwi	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743324	48024-0000	Spectrum Daffodil	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743326	48026-0000	Spectrum Cayenne	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743327	48027-0000	Spectrum Grenadine	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743328	48028-0000	Spectrum Sierra	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743329	48029-0000	Spectrum Coffee	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743330	48030-0000	Spectrum Graphite	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743331	48031-0000	Spectrum Mushroom	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.
743332	48032-0000	Spectrum Dove	40-60 yd.	7 oz.	54 in.

Sunbrella® Upholstery Fabric is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

**SUNBRELLA® 2014-2015
UPHOLSTERY COLLECTION – RIB**

Sunbrella upholstery fabrics make any space look stunning, with the strength to stand up to the elements and everyday use. Perfect for both indoor and outdoor applications, Sunbrella upholstery is water repellent, bleach cleanable and fade resistant, yet incredibly soft to the touch.

With a large selection of solids, patterns, textures and jacquards, the possibilities are endless. Coordinate upholstery fabric with awnings, umbrellas, drapery, and more.

Sunbrella Rib fabrics are specifically designed to withstand the rigors of sling furniture use. The added polyester yarns give the fabric its needed strength.

FABRIC	57% Polyester, 43% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Water, Soil and Stain Repellent
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117; UFAC
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
732561	7761-0000	Taupe/Antique Beige Rib	45 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
737704	7704-0000	Natural Rib	45 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.

Sunbrella® Rib Fabric is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SUNBRELLA® 2014-2016 ICON COLLECTION

Sunbrella was born of a passionate pursuit for durability, combined with a defining style that elevates above the taste trends of the day. This collection draws inspiration from our archives, reflecting the enduring energy and optimism of the 1960s and 1970s. The spirit of the styles featured the inaugural Sunbrella collection of 1961 and a 1970s apparel knit collection combine timeless style with legendary performance.

The collection includes vintage stripes and solid plain weaves, as well as muted tones of the 60s and vibrant pops of color of the 70s. As a whole, the Icon Collection represents the unique heritage of timeless design, a perfect match for today's indoor and outdoor furniture.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Soil, Stain and Water Repellent Finish
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) – Class 1
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
735805	58005-0000	Mode Seaside	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735806	58006-0000	Mode Lakeside	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735807	58007-0000	Traveler Lakeside	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735808	58008-0000	Scout Clay	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735809	58009-0000	Icon Mystique	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735810	58010-0000	Icon Pop	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735811	58011-0000	Pioneer Sunrise	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735812	58012-0000	Volt Berry	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735813	58013-0000	Volt Cherry	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735814	58014-0000	Volt Emerald	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735815	58015-0000	Volt Fuschia	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735816	58016-0000	Volt Galaxy	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735817	58017-0000	Volt Glow	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735818	58018-0000	Volt Sand	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735819	58019-0000	Volt Sequoia	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735820	58020-0000	Volt Silver	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735821	58021-0000	Volt Spark	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735822	58022-0000	Volt Sulfur	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735823	58023-0000	Hifi Glow	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735824	58024-0000	Decade Pewter	40-60 yd.	54 in.
735825	58005-0000	Decade Sand	40-60 yd.	54 in.

Sunbrella® Upholstery Fabric is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SUNBRELLA® HERITAGE

Building on our reputation for sustainable, high performance fabric solutions, we introduce Heritage – a Sunbrella upholstery fabric featuring 50% recycled content. With a homespun look and extensive color palette, the fabric is an expansion of our existing Sunbrella Renaissance Collection of recycled products. Heritage is a blend of post-industrial recycled Sunbrella and Sunbrella virgin fiber that helps ensure that the product meets stringent Sunbrella performance standards. Because Heritage is made with 50% recycled content, there can be variations in color from lot to lot and even within a master roll. Slub yarns and fiber variations are part of the design of this product. There is a greater degree of variation in this product line than in others with blended fibers and slub yarns.

FABRIC	50% Sunbrella Acrylic / 50% Recycled Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Soil, Stain and Water Repellent Finish
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) – Class 1
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
735280	18000-0000	Heritage Alpaca	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
735281	18001-0000	Heritage Ashe	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
735282	18003-0000	Heritage Garnet	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
735283	18004-0000	Heritage Granite	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
735284	18005-0000	Heritage Mink	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
735285	18006-0000	Heritage Papyrus	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
735286	18007-0000	Heritage Pumpkin	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
735287	18008-0000	Heritage Wheat	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
735288	18009-0000	Heritage Char	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
735289	18010-0000	Heritage Denim	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
735290	18011-0000	Heritage Leaf	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.
735291	18012-0000	Heritage Moss	40-60 yd.	11 oz.	54 in.

Sunbrella® Heritage Fabric is not treated for water or mildew resistance and is not recommended for uses other than casual furniture and cushions. Any other use of this material will void the guarantee.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

ELITE 123 CUSHION LINER

A dimensionally stable, non-woven for use as a highly water repellent cushion liner in deep seating applications.

FABRIC	Polyester			
ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
980112	White	25 yd.	5 oz.	42 in.



PHIFERTEX® JACQUARDS

Phifertex Jacquard is a 100% PVC fabric designed for use in sling applications. These fabrics are durable, antimicrobial, stain-resistant and fade-resistant, and can be woven into a number of combinations of colors and patterns.

Phifertex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® certified for low chemical emissions. UL.Com/GG, UL2818.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
			COUNT			
997205	Z44	Wild Orchid Black	42 x 14	60 yd.	13.7 oz.	54 in.
997271	C03	Straw Mat/Cognac	42 x 14	60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
997400	NH2	Fantasy Flow Asher	42 x 14	60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
997401	YEA	Greek Key Lattice	42 x 14	60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
997403	GMO	Laurel	42 x 14	60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
997407	969	Sumba/Mocha	42 x 14	60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
997412	OAG	Tropic Foliage	42 x 14	60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
997414	DW4	Sumba Aloe	42 x 14	60 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
997416	00U	Caribbean Palm	42 x 14	60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
997417	DW7	Burmese Sea Mist	42 x 14	60 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
997419	NB8	Sumba Java	42 x 14	60 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
997420	NB9	Seagrass Ash	42 x 14	60 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
997421	NC1	Burmese Java	42 x 14	60 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
997422	YCB	Dazzle Driftwood	42 x 14	60 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.
997429	GYO	Aquafino	42 x 14	60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
997433	KG3	Santiago Stripe	42 x 14	60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
997441	L09	Windsor Stripe Spa	42 x 14	60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
997464	XUP	Metallica Platinum	42 x 14	60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
997469	EM7	Island Palms Sadat	42 x 14	60 yd.	17 oz.	54 in.
997480	OEN	Shantung White	42 x 20	60 yd.	17.6 oz.	54 in.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



PHIFERTEX® OLEFIN/PVC BLEND

Suitable for both sling and cushion furniture applications, Phifertex Olefin/PVC blend fabric combines the durability of vinyl-coated polyester yarns with the softness of acrylic yarns. These fabrics are durable, antimicrobial, stain-resistant and fade-resistant, and can be woven into a number of combinations of colors and patterns.

Phifertex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® certified for low chemical emissions. UL.Com/GG, UL2818.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester/Olefin Blend Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
			COUNT				
997304	DT5	Weston Heather	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997305	XXS	Weston Charcoal	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997317	NB6	Hayden Hickory	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997318	NC3	Crystal Linen Java	42 x 14	60 yd.	8.96 oz.	54 in.	
997319	NC4	Crystal Linen Ash	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.9 oz.	54 in.	
997320	YCA	Milano Haze	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.9 oz.	54 in.	
997375	BJ3	Raffia Natural	42 x 22	60 yd.	16.1 oz.	54 in.	
997376	BJ4	Chambrey Stripe	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997381	BS8	Natural Brush Forest Abbey	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997387	XHX	Natural Brush Forest Pebble	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997388	BR9	China Brush	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997391	DK4	Crystal Linen Copper Cement	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997449	EH5	Crystal Linen Spice	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997450	KW4	Patina Red	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997451	LBW	Patina Seashore	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997452	NG9	Patina Stone	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997453	NH1	Kipton Suede	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997457	KQ4	Island Stripe Sienna	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997458	DZ7	Laird Willow	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997459	DZ8	Laird Sage	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997653	EY3	Mingle Pecan	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997655	EY4	Raffia Pecan	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	
997656	XZZ	Double Cross Limestone	42 x 24	60 yd.	13.6 oz.	54 in.	

PHIFERTEX®

Phifertex is ideal for lawn and patio furniture, umbrellas, office furniture, orthopedic equipment, upholstery, safety vests, and unique heat-filtering awnings.

Phifertex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® certified for low chemical emissions. UL.Com/GG, UL2818.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
			COUNT				
997136	A40	Spice	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997141	G00	Royal Blue	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997142	000	White	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997143	406	Yellow	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997145	186	Almond	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997146	412	Orange	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997147	G01	Navy	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997148	800	Brown	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997149	812	Camel	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997150	X11	Ash Gray	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997152	X04	Black	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997171	C09	Spruce	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997173	M96	Red	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	
997235	X00	Gray Sand	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.	

997173 - Trivantage® makes no claim as to the colorfastness of M96 Red. Customer should determine suitability of fabric to needs.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

PHIFERTEX® PLUS

Designed especially for sling and umbrella applications.

Phifertex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
			COUNT				
997108	X00	Grey Sand	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997121	000	White	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997122	CL1	Holly Green	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997123	406	Yellow	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997124	GP5	Navy Pier	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997125	G00	Royal Blue	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997129	OY3	Stucco	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997288	KF4	Snappy	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997289	DB6	Garden Green	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997295	KG4	Salsa	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997298	X04	Black	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997299	BH4	Burlap	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997300	OHK	Metallica Reveire White	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997301	LBY	Straw Mat Blue	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997302	KK3	Metallica Salsa	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997314	XXG	Metallica Smoke	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997315	KT1	Dupione Spice	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997316	L96	Dupione Sapphire	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997555	L37	Dupione Poolside	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997557	DJ7	Dupione Kiwi	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

PHIFERTEX® STRIPES

Phifertex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® certified for low chemical emissions. UL.Com/GG, UL2818.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
			COUNT				
997137	687	Charisma Citrus	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997138	DW3	Sumi Sea Mist	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997139	LAN	Leena Indigo	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997466	XUQ	Skyline Stripe Verde	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997468	XUM	Coastline Peacock	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997550	L38	Delray Stripe Poolside	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
			COUNT				
997551	DJ6	Delray Stripe Kiwi	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997552	DJ5	Delray Stripe Conch	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997613	EY0	Pulse Kiwi	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997614	EY1	Pulse Dahlia	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997616	YAC	Tempo Stone	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997617	LBX	Winsted Stripe Beach	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997618	NH3	Whatley Dune	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	
997619	NH4	Martindale Pewter	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.	

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



PHIFERTEX® CANE WAFFLE WICKER COLLECTION

Phifertex is ideal for lawn and patio furniture, umbrellas, office furniture, orthopedic equipment, upholstery, safety vests, and unique heat-filtering awnings.

Phifertex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® certified for low chemical emissions. UL.Com/GG, UL2818.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
			COUNT				
997543	EC1	Coral Topaz	25 x 25	60 yd.	20.8 oz.	54 in.	

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Tri vantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



PHIFERTEX® CANE WICKER COLLECTION

Phifertex is ideal for lawn and patio furniture, umbrellas, office furniture, orthopedic equipment, upholstery, safety vests, and unique heat-filtering awnings.

Phifertex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® certified for low chemical emissions. UL.Com/GG, UL2818.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC			
			COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
997501	AD7	Desert	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997508	CX3	Balsa	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997510	CX2	Aluminum	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997514	AKO	Sisal/Tungsten	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997518	OOV	Sisal/Aluminum	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997521	DB2	Verde	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997522	AB9	Paja	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997523	DB1	Turquesa	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997524	AB8	Natural	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997525	XFG	Plata	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997529	DW5	Cortez Thyme	25 x 25	60 yd.	21 oz.	54 in.
997530	DW6	Reflection Seaglass	25 x 25	60 yd.	20.7 oz.	54 in.
997531	NC2	Cortez Clay	25 x 25	60 yd.	21 oz.	54 in.
997532	YCC	Saddle Stitch	22 x 18	60 yd.	17.6 oz.	54 in.
997533	YCD	Reflection Taupe	25 x 25	60 yd.	20.7 oz.	54 in.
997537	BS2	Diamond Cut Amber	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997540	BT3	Double Dipper	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997580	EH4	Cordoba Copper	22 x 20	60 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
997581	XSX	Cordoba Ninja	22 x 20	60 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
997583	EH3	Bellingrath	25 x 20	60 yd.	19 oz.	54 in.
997585	EH6	Echo Valley Sadat	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997590	KP4	Terrance Sienna	22 x 22	60 yd.	18.8 oz.	54 in.
997591	XUN	Luna Straw	22 x 22	60 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
997592	ET2	Napa Brindle	22 x 22	60 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
997593	DT6	Luna Silver Sage	22 x 22	60 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC			
			COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
997594	OFE	Cane Oyster	25 x 25	60 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
997595	DR6	Veranda Basil	25 x 20	60 yd.	19 oz.	54 in.
997596	EM9	Veranda Nutmeg	25 x 20	60 yd.	19 oz.	54 in.
997700	OGA	Watercolor Tweed Oyster	22 x 22	60 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
997701	EX7	Watercolor Tweed Moth	22 x 22	60 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
997702	EX8	Watercolor Tweed Mocha	22 x 22	60 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
997704	EY6	Rivercane Spice	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997706	XZT	Shelburne Taupe	25 x 22	60 yd.	20 oz.	54 in.
997707	XZY	Kamali Limestone	25 x 20	60 yd.	19 oz.	54 in.
997710	KV6	Pritchard Ember	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997711	LBL	Cortez Navy	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997712	LBZ	Clarity Blue	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997713	NG2	Cortez Earth	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997714	NG3	Montego	25 x 20	60 yd.	19 oz.	54 in.
997715	NG4	Lanigan	25 x 20	60 yd.	19 oz.	54 in.
997716	NG5	Watercolor Tweed Glow	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997717	NG6	Tiki Butter	25 x 20	60 yd.	19 oz.	54 in.
997718	NG7	Tiki Glow	25 x 20	60 yd.	19 oz.	54 in.
997719	NG8	Watercolor Tweed Pearly	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997720	NH5	Clarity Pearl	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.
997721	NH6	Clarity Sea Fog	25 x 25	60 yd.	22 oz.	54 in.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

PHIFERTEX® NOVELTY COLLECTION

Phifertex is ideal for lawn and patio furniture, umbrellas, office furniture, orthopedic equipment, upholstery, safety vests, and unique heat-filtering awnings.

Phifertex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® certified for low chemical emissions. UL.Com/GG, UL2818.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC			
			COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
997246	CN0	Grasscloth Natural	30 x 14	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997251	GP8	Valencia/Blue	30 x 14	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997283	EH2	Grasscloth Bronze	30 x 14	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



SUNBRELLA® AWNING/MARINE SOLIDS 46 IN.

A favorite for awning and marine use, Sunbrella fabric offers excellent fade and weather resistance. The fabric is water repellent, yet is also soft and easy to work with. A wide selection of colors and patterns are available to choose from, and also coordinate with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics. Sunbrella makes it easy to create beautiful designs that outperform the elements.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Fluorocarbon
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
874532	4632-0000	Ivy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874561	4661-0000	Crest Denim	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874600	4600-0000	Erin Green	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874601	4601-0000	Pacific Blue	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874602	4602-0000	Sunflower Yellow	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874603	4603-0000	Jockey Red	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874604	4604-0000	Natural	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874605	4605-0000	Hemlock Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874606	4606-0000	Dubonnet Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874607	4607-0000	Charcoal Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874608	4608-0000	Black	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874609	4609-0000	Orange	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874610	4610-0000	Turquoise	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874612	4612-0000	Aruba	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874614	4614-0000	Tan	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
874615	4615-0000	Smoke	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874616	4616-0000	Mocha Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874617	4617-0000	Royal Blue Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874618	4618-0000	Walnut Brown Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874620	4620-0000	Beige	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874621	4621-0000	True Brown	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874622	4622-0000	Terracotta	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874623	4623-0000	Aquamarine	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874624	4624-0000	Sky Blue	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874626	4626-0000	Navy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874628	4628-0000	Toast	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874630	4630-0000	Cadet Grey	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874631	4631-0000	Burgundy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874633	4633-0000	Linen	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874635	4635-0000	Buttercup	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874637	4637-0000	Forest Green	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874640	4640-0000	Black Cherry	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874641	4641-0000	Sapphire Blue	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874642	4642-0000	Oyster	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874643	4643-0000	Persian Green	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874644	4644-0000	Charcoal Grey	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874645	4645-0000	Seagrass Green	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874646	4646-0000	Captain Navy	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874648	4648-0000	Taupe	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874651	4651-0000	Silver	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874652	4652-0000	Mediterranean Blue	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874653	4653-0000	Mediterranean Blue Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874654	4654-0000	Linen Tweed	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874655	4655-0000	Alpine	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874658	4658-0000	Tresco Brass	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874660	4660-0000	Crest Birch	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874662	4662-0000	Crest Ash	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874663	4663-0000	Hyacinth	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874664	4664-0000	Sea	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874665	4665-0000	Concord	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874666	4666-0000	Logo Red	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874667	4667-0000	Mahogany	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874668	4668-0000	Aspen	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874671	4671-0000	Fern	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874672	4672-0000	Heather Beige	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874673	4673-0000	Spa	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874674	4674-0000	Wheat	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874675	4675-0000	Capri	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874676	4676-0000	Cocoa	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874677	4677-0000	Tuscan	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874678	4678-0000	Marine Blue	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874679	4679-0000	Ocean Blue	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874683	4683-0000	Parchment	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874684	4684-0000	Slate	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874685	4685-0000	Ginkgo	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874686	4686-0000	Nutmeg	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874688	4688-0000	Basil	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874689	4689-0000	Rust	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874695	4695-0000	Tresco Linen	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874696	4696-0000	Tresco Birch	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874697	4697-0000	Tresco Ginger	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874698	4698-0000	Tresco Clay	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874699	4699-0000	Tresco Brick	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874858	4858-0000	Silica Barley	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874859	4859-0000	Silica Dune	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874860	4860-0000	Silica Sesame	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874861	4861-0000	Silica Stone	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874862	4862-0000	Silica Silver	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874896	4896-0000	Silica Sage	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
874897	4897-0000	Silica Charcoal	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
875700	4700-0000	Mix Redwood	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.
875701	4701-0000	Mix Emerald	65 yd.	9.25 oz.	46 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SUNBRELLA® AWNING/MARINE SOLIDS 60 IN.

A favorite for awning and marine use, Sunbrella fabric offers excellent fade and weather resistance. The fabric is water repellent, yet is also soft and easy to work with. A wide selection of colors and patterns are available to choose from, and also coordinate with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics. Sunbrella makes it easy to create beautiful designs that outperform the elements.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Fluorocarbon
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
721739	2079-0000	Royal Navy	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721741	6009-0000	Orange	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721742	6014-0000	Tan	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721743	6016-0000	Mocha Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721744	6022-0000	Terracotta	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721745	6000-0000	Erin Green	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721746	6002-0000	Sunflower Yellow	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721747	6007-0000	Charcoal Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721748	6010-0000	Turquoise	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721750	6001-0000	Pacific Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721751	6003-0000	Jockey Red	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721752	6004-0000	Natural	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721753	6005-0000	Hemlock Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721754	6006-0000	Dubonnet Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721755	6008-0000	Black	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.

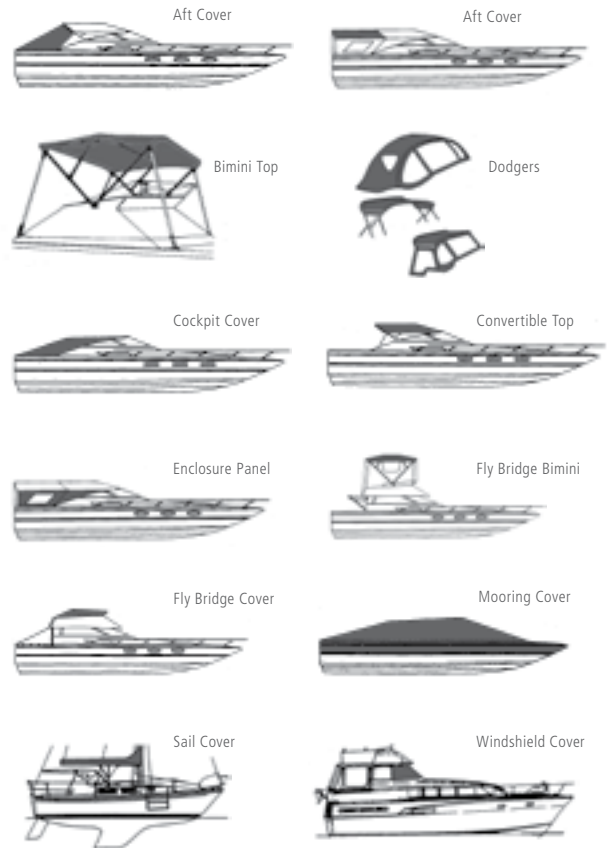
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
721757	6017-0000	Royal Blue Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721758	6018-0000	Walnut Brown Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721759	6021-0000	True Brown	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721760	6023-0000	Aquamarine	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721761	6024-0000	Sky Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721762	6026-0000	Navy	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721763	6028-0000	Toast	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721764	6030-0000	Cadet Grey	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721765	6031-0000	Burgundy	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721766	6012-0000	Aruba	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721767	6033-0000	Linen	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721768	6027-0000	Salmon	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721770	6035-0000	Buttercup	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721771	6037-0000	Forest Green	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721774	6040-0000	Black Cherry	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721775	6041-0000	Sapphire Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721776	6042-0000	Oyster	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721777	6043-0000	Persian Green	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721778	6044-0000	Charcoal Grey	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721779	6045-0000	Seagrass Green	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721780	6046-0000	Captain Navy	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721782	6048-0000	Taupe	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721784	6050-0000	Teal Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721785	6051-0000	Silver	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721786	6052-0000	Mediterranean Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721787	6053-0000	Mediterranean Blue Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721788	6054-0000	Linen Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721789	6055-0000	Alpine	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721790	6020-0000	Beige	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721795	6058-0000	Tresco Brass	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
721799	6065-0000	Concord	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721800	6066-0000	Logo Red	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721801	6067-0000	Mahogany	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721802	6068-0000	Aspen	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721805	6071-0000	Fern	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721806	6072-0000	Heather Beige	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721807	6073-0000	Spa	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721808	6074-0000	Wheat	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721809	6075-0000	Capri	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721810	6076-0000	Cocoa	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721811	6077-0000	Tuscan	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721812	6078-0000	Marine Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721813	6079-0000	Ocean Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721814	6094-0000	Tresco Indigo	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721815	6015-0000	Smoke	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721817	6083-0000	Parchment	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721818	6084-0000	Slate	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721821	6085-0000	Ginkgo	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721822	6086-0000	Nutmeg	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721823	6087-0000	Mineral Blue	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721824	6088-0000	Basil	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721825	6089-0000	Rust	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721826	6095-0000	Tresco Linen	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721827	6096-0000	Tresco Birch	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721828	6097-0000	Tresco Ginger	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721829	6098-0000	Tresco Clay	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721830	6099-0000	Tresco Brick	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721832	6032-0000	Ivy	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.
721872	2389-0000	Toast Tweed	60 yd.	9.25 oz.	60 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

STANDARD MARINE STYLES

(Courtesy of The Marine Fabricators Association)



Standard Marine Styles

(Courtesy of The Marine Fabricators Association)

SUNBRELLA® AWNING/MARINE SOLIDS 80 IN.

A favorite for awning and marine use, Sunbrella fabric offers excellent fade and weather resistance. The fabric is water repellent, yet is also soft and easy to work with. A wide selection of colors and patterns are available to choose from, and also coordinate with Sunbrella upholstery fabrics. Sunbrella makes it easy to create beautiful designs that outperform the elements.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Fluorocarbon
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
722301	80001-0000	Pacific Blue	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.
722308	80008-0000	Black	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.
722328	80028-0000	Toast	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.
722330	80030-0000	Cadet Grey	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.
722331	80031-0000	Burgundy	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.
722337	80037-0000	Forest Green	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.
722346	80046-0000	Captain Navy	50 yd.	9.25 oz.	80 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SUNBRELLA® PLUS 60 IN.

Sunbrella Plus is a traditional Sunbrella awning and marine fabric with a durable polyurethane undercoating for superior water resistance. Sunbrella Plus uses standard Sunbrella colors for easy color coordination and is ideal wherever water resistance is essential.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Face- Fluorocarbon, Back- Polyurethane
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
728401	8401-0000	Pacific Blue	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728403	8403-0000	Jockey Red	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728404	8404-0000	Natural	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728406	8406-0000	Dubonnet Tweed	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728408	8408-0000	Black	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728417	8417-0000	Royal Blue Tweed	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728423	8423-0000	Aquamarine	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728428	8428-0000	Toast	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728430	8430-0000	Cadet Grey	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728431	8431-0000	Burgundy	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728437	8437-0000	Forest Green	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728442	8442-0000	Oyster	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728443	8443-0000	Persian Green	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
728446	8446-0000	Captain Navy	60 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SUNBRELLA® PLUS 80 IN.

Sunbrella Plus is a traditional Sunbrella awning and marine fabric with a durable polyurethane undercoating for superior water resistance. Sunbrella Plus uses standard Sunbrella colors for easy color coordination and is ideal wherever water resistance is essential.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Face- Fluorocarbon, Back- Polyurethane
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
728501	84001-0000	Pacific Blue	50 yd.	10 oz.	80 in.
728508	84008-0000	Black	50 yd.	10 oz.	80 in.
728528	84028-0000	Toast	50 yd.	10 oz.	80 in.
728530	84030-0000	Cadet Grey	50 yd.	10 oz.	80 in.
728531	84031-0000	Burgundy	50 yd.	10 oz.	80 in.
728546	84046-0000	Captain Navy	50 yd.	10 oz.	80 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SUNBRELLA® SUPREME

Sunbrella Supreme is a luxurious, waterproof exterior marine fabric featuring Sunbrella canvas on the exterior face and a special Sunbrella flocking on the reverse side. The unique bonding process creates a waterproof Sunbrella canvas with a beautifully soft headliner underneath.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	Fluorocarbon
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
722203	9408-0000	Black/Black	40 yd.	13 oz.	60 in.
722204	9408-0001	Black/Linen	40 yd.	13 oz.	60 in.
722212	9433-0000	Linen/Linen	40 yd.	13 oz.	60 in.
722215	9446-0000	Captain Navy/Captain Navy	40 yd.	13 oz.	60 in.
722216	9446-0001	Captain Navy/Linen	40 yd.	13 oz.	60 in.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



AQUALON®

Aqualon is a high performance fabric for boat covers, enclosures and tops. The top side of Aqualon is coated with a durable pigmented vinyl resin that will not rub off. The top side coating also resists cracking, peeling, hardening, fading and resists mildew, rot and UV rays. The underside is finished with a clear, durable and water resistant finish. Aqualon is tough yet flexible for fabrication and handling as a cover.

Full enclosures should be vented for air circulation.

FABRIC	Two-Ply Polyester Duck
FINISH	Vinyl Resin Top Coated with Underside Coated with a Durable Water Resistant Finish
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
775405	40705	Dockside Poppy Red	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775425	40725	Dockside Linen	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775439	40739	Dockside Dove	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775500	5500	Black	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775503	5503	Forest Green	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775504	5504	Teal	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775507	5507	Red	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775508	5508	Ivory	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775509	5509	Burgundy	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775512	5512	Blue	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775513	5513	Cardinal Red	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775517	5517	White	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775518	5518	Charcoal	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775521	5521	Mountain Rock	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775528	5528	Navy	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775542	5542	Silver	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775544	5544	Blueberry	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775549	5549	Tan	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775568	5568	Beige	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775569	5569	Mediterranean Blue	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.
775571	5571	Mist Gray	65 yd.	8.75 oz.	60 in.

Aqualon® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

HARBOR-TIME®

Harbor-Time is designed for use in various marine and industrial applications. Its unique color, enhanced with a proprietary clear coating on both sides has exceptional abrasion resistance. Stabilized for minimum stretch or shrinkage will ensure continuous fit throughout application. This highly water repellent, mildew and UV resistant fabric has superior strength and long-lasting color.

Because Harbor-Time is water repellent, the use of vents when fabricating a mooring cover is recommended. A clear vinyl patch should be sewn at contact points when total protection against rub-off is desired. This fabric is non-flame retardant, and should not be exposed to direct flame or extreme heat.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Acrylic Coated
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
775638	HT008	Driftwood	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.
775645	HT015	Surf	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.
775648	HT018	Putty	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.
775651	HT021	Cordovan	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.
775652	HT022	Storm Grey	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.
775653	HT023	Shale	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.
775655	HT025	Antique Beige	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.
775657	HT027	Nautical Blue	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.
775660	HT030	Onyx	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.
775662	HT032	Mallard Green	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.
775664	HT034	Beige Suede	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.
775667	HT041	Navy	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.
775668	HT042	Cardinal Red	50 yd.	11 oz.	62 in.

Harbor-Time® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SEA-SPRAÉ®

Economical and super lightweight, Sea-Spraé is the perfect choice for lightweight bimini tops and other marine craft covers. The fabric resists water, dirt and UV rays, and is stabilized for minimum stretch and shrinkage. This durable fabric is flexible and easy to fabricate, and has excellent tear and tensile strength. Sea-Spraé features proprietary back coating to prevent color transfer, however, a clear vinyl patch should be sewn at contact points when total protection against rub-off is desired.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Acrylic Coated
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
775753	SEA23	Dark Grey	75 yd.	6.25 oz.	64 in.
775755	SEA25	Toast	75 yd.	6.25 oz.	64 in.
775756	SEA26	White	75 yd.	6.25 oz.	64 in.
775757	SEA27	Bay Blue	75 yd.	6.25 oz.	64 in.
775760	SEA30	Black	75 yd.	6.25 oz.	64 in.
775762	SEA32	Dark Green	75 yd.	6.25 oz.	64 in.
775776	SEA46	Sandpiper Grey	75 yd.	6.25 oz.	64 in.
775796	SEA96	Burgundy	75 yd.	6.25 oz.	64 in.

Sea-Spraé® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



SUR LAST®

Sur Last can be used for many applications that require UV protection, including boat covers, bimini tops, boat storage covers, furniture covers, tonneau covers, luggage, and camping enclosures just to name a few. Sur Last is a very colorfast protective material, and because it is solution-dyed, the colors will not fade or wash out. Sur Last stands up to wind, rain, pollutants and chemicals that will make other fabrics fade. It has high UV, mold and mildew resistance, excellent tear and abrasion resistance, and is non-abrasive to gelcoat and other popular marine finishes. Sur Last also features outstanding silk screen adhesion.

FABRIC	100% Solution Dyed Polyester
FINISH	3/4 oz. Urethane Back Coating
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
777151	3851	Navy Weave	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.
777153	3853	Sand	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.
777154	3854	Black	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.
777160	3860	Forest	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.
777161	3861	Aztec	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.
777162	3862	Light Grey	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.
777163	3863	Sail Blue	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.
777166	3866	Admiral Navy	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.
777169	3869	Scarlet	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.
777171	3871	Walnut	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.

Sur Last® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SEAMARK™

An exterior grade, waterproof burbank grain marine fabric. Made by combining Sunbrella® fabric with a textured marine grade vinyl. Ideal for boat tops and covers. Also used for tonneau and equipment covers.

FABRIC	Sunbrella Acrylic Bonded to Vinyl
FINISH	Top: Fluorocarbon Finish. Back: Textured Marine Grade Vinyl for Waterproof Finish.
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
727100	1002	Black	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727105	1008	Navy	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727106	Z11543	Linen	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727107	1543	Toasted Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727110	1131	Cadet Gray	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727120	1543	Linen Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727125	2331	Pacific Blue	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727130	6005	Hemlock Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727135	6006	Dubonnet Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727140	2331	Royal Blue Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727145	6007	Charcoal Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727150	6006	True Burgundy	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727153	1645	Jockey Red	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727155	1511	Teal Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727165	1543	Oyster	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727170	1655	Forest Green	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727175	1701	Captain Navy	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
727190	1694	Mediterranean Blue Tweed	50 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.

SeaMark™ is a trademark of the Haartz Corporation. Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

HERCULITE® HD "SHRIMP BOAT" COVER

This material is designed for applications where extra fabric weight is desired, such as commercial fishing boats, boat deck awnings and some bimini tops. The fabric is a vinyl laminated to a polyester base fabric, and has a smooth, matte white surface with a mist blue underside to reduce glare off the water.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
975203	White/Mist Blue Matte	50 yd.	18 oz.	62 in.

Herculite® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.



HERCULITE® RIVIERA MARINE FABRIC™

Herculite Riviera Marine Fabric is specifically formulated with high quality vinyl that features a soft, supple hand for easy fabrication. Riviera is suited for a variety of marine applications, such as bimini tops, enclosure curtains, and cockpit and stationary boat covers.

Riviera is colorfast, mildew resistant and waterproof. The fabric's exclusive top coat provides ease of cleaning, prolongs the life of the fabric and adds to the fabric's pleasing appearance. Matching binding is available for all products.

FABRIC	100% PVC Composite Supported by a High Strength Woven Polyester
FINISH	Top Coat
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
975164	168	White	33 yd.	12.5 oz.	78 in.
975165	166	Snow White	33 yd.	12.5 oz.	78 in.
975166	166	Snow White	50 yd.	12.5 oz.	61 in.
975167	167	Ivory	50 yd.	12.5 oz.	61 in.
975168	168	White	50 yd.	12.5 oz.	61 in.

Herculite® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc. Herculite Riviera Marine Fabric™ is a trademark of Herculite Products Inc.



WEBLON® REGATTA® YACHT FABRIC

For all pleasure craft, power or sail, Weblon Regatta Yacht Fabric with Rain Kleen® finish provides the best answer for fabric accessories such as boom awnings, bimini, sun, curtains, dodgers, enclosures, cushions, mooring and protective covers.

Regatta Yacht Fabric is designed specifically for the rigorous topside exposure. This fabric is not for use for trailering covers.

Regatta is a lamination of two plies of specially formulated vinyl with an inner, reinforcing core fabric woven from high strength polyester. Regatta's exclusive Rain Kleen finish on the weather side provides ease of cleaning, prolongs the life of the fabric and adds to the pleasing appearance of the surface.

Regatta Offers You These Advantages:

- Waterproof and Mildew Resistant
- High, Lasting Strength – Lightweight
- Dimensional Stability
- Age, Stain and Fade Resistance
- Abrasion Resistance
- White Tops Reflect Heat – Pastel Linings Relieve Glare
- Wide Color Selection

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Laminated, Embossed Rain Kleen®
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
975501	D-62417	White/White	50 yd.	13 oz.	62 in.
975502	D-62415	White/Mist Blue	50 yd.	13 oz.	62 in.
975503	D-62416	White/Foam Green	50 yd.	13 oz.	62 in.
975529	D-62429	White/Driftwood	50 yd.	13 oz.	62 in.
975611	D-62439	Ivory/Ivory	50 yd.	13 oz.	62 in.
975625	D-62445	Black/Black	50 yd.	13 oz.	62 in.

Weight varies slightly from color to color. Weight and roll size nominal. These values are subject to slight variations and are NOT intended to be used as specifications.

Weblon®, Regatta® and Rain Kleen® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.



Stamoid Heavy Cover

STAMOID® MARINE FABRICS – STAMOID HEAVY COVER 102 IN.

Stamoid vinyl coated polyester marine fabrics offer outstanding features for a wide range of exterior marine applications. Inherent dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid marine is colorfast, mildew resistant and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near zero temperatures. Stamoid’s vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and cleanability.

Suggested uses: cockpit covers, protective covers, console covers.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated Top Side
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
742180	4313	White	33 yd.	14 oz.	102 in.
742181	4313	Navy	33 yd.	14 oz.	102 in.
742182	4313	Royal Blue	33 yd.	14 oz.	102 in.
742184	4313	Pearl Grey	33 yd.	14 oz.	102 in.

Stamoid® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

STAMOID® MARINE FABRICS – STAMOID LIGHT 59 IN.

Stamoid vinyl coated polyester marine fabrics offer outstanding features for a wide range of exterior marine applications. Inherent dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid marine is colorfast, mildew resistant and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near zero temperatures. Stamoid’s vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and cleanability.

Suggested uses: equipment cover, flybridge cover, furling sail cover, console cover, dinghy cover, shadesail.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated Top Side
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
742000	F4128	White	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz.	59 in.
742001	F4128	Cream	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz.	59 in.
742002	F4128	Ivory	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz.	59 in.
742003	F4128	Sand	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz.	59 in.
742004	F4128	Pearl Grey	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz.	59 in.
742005	F4128	Silver	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz.	59 in.
742009	F4128	Royal Blue	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz.	59 in.
742010	F4128	Navy	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz.	59 in.
742013	F4128	Snow White	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz.	59 in.
742014	F4128	Black	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz.	59 in.
742015	F4128	Taupe	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz.	59 in.
742016	F4128	Charcoal	54.7 yd.	8.3 oz.	59 in.

Stamoid® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

STAMOID® MARINE FABRICS – STAMOID LIGHT 80 IN.

Stamoid vinyl coated polyester marine fabrics offer outstanding features for a wide range of exterior marine applications. Inherent dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid marine is colorfast, mildew resistant and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near zero temperatures. Stamoid’s vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and cleanability.

Suggested uses: equipment cover, flybridge cover, furling sail cover, console cover, dinghy cover, shadesail.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated Top Side
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
742050	F4128	White	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	80 in.
742064	F4128	Snow White	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	80 in.

Stamoid® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

STAMOID® MARINE FABRICS – STAMOID LIGHT 102 IN.

Stamoid vinyl coated polyester marine fabrics offer outstanding features for a wide range of exterior marine applications. Inherent dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid marine is colorfast, mildew resistant and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near zero temperatures. Stamoid’s vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and cleanability.

Suggested uses: equipment cover, flybridge cover, furling sail cover, console cover, dinghy cover, shadesail.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated Top Side
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
742070	F4128	White	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.
742071	F4128	Snow White	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.
742072	F4128	Black	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.
742073	F4128	Bordeaux	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.
742074	F4128	Charcoal	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.
742075	F4128	Cream	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.
742076	F4128	Evergreen	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.
742077	F4128	Ivory	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.
742078	F4128	Navy	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.
742079	F4128	Pearl Grey	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.
742080	F4128	Royal Blue	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.
742081	F4128	Sand	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.
742082	F4128	Taupe	32.8 yd.	8.3 oz.	102 in.

Stamoid® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

STAMOID® MARINE FABRICS – STAMOID OPEN 72 IN.

Stamoid vinyl coated polyester marine fabrics offer outstanding features for a wide range of exterior marine applications. Inherent dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid marine is colorfast, mildew resistant and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near zero temperatures. Stamoid’s vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and cleanability.

Suggested uses: bimini top, dodger, enclosure, boat awning.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated Both Sides
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
742169	F4463	Black	32.8 yd.	19.1 oz.	72 in.

Stamoid® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

STAMOID® MARINE FABRICS – STAMOID OPEN 102 IN.

Stamoid vinyl coated polyester marine fabrics offer outstanding features for a wide range of exterior marine applications. Inherent dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid marine is colorfast, mildew resistant and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near zero temperatures. Stamoid’s vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and cleanability.

Suggested uses: bimini top, dodger, enclosure, boat awning.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated Both Sides
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
742170	F4463-10309	Snow White	33 yd.	19.1 oz.	102 in.
742171	F4463	White	33 yd.	19.1 oz.	102 in.
742172	F4463	Ivory	33 yd.	19.1 oz.	102 in.
742173	F4463-10204	Cream	33 yd.	19.1 oz.	102 in.

Stamoid® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.



Stamoid Top

STAMOID® MARINE FABRICS – STAMOID TOP 59 IN.

Stamoid vinyl coated polyester marine fabrics offer outstanding features for a wide range of exterior marine applications. Inherent dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid marine is colorfast, mildew resistant and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near zero temperatures. Stamoid’s vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and cleanability.

Suggested uses: bimini top, dodger, enclosure, boat awning.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated Both Sides
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
742100	F3933	White	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742101	F3933	Cream	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742102	F3933	Ivory	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742103	F3933	Sand	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742104	F3933	Pearl Grey	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742109	F3933	Royal Blue	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742110	F3933	Navy	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742113	F3933	Snow White	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742114	F3933	Bordeaux	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742115	F3933	Black	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742118	F3933	Evergreen	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742120	F3933-20168	Charcoal/White	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742121	F3933-20169	Navy/White	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742122	F3933-20170	Sand/White	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.
742123	F3933-20167	Taupe/White	54.7 yd.	12.7 oz.	59 in.

Stamoid® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

STAMOID® MARINE FABRICS – STAMOID TOP 80 IN.

Stamoid vinyl coated polyester marine fabrics offer outstanding features for a wide range of exterior marine applications. Inherent dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid marine is colorfast, mildew resistant and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near zero temperatures. Stamoid’s vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and cleanability.

Suggested uses: bimini top, dodger, enclosure, boat awning.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated Both Sides
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
742150	F3933	White	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz.	80 in.
742164	F3933	Snow White	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz.	80 in.

Stamoid® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

STAMOID® MARINE FABRICS – STAMOID TOP 102 IN.

Stamoid vinyl coated polyester marine fabrics offer outstanding features for a wide range of exterior marine applications. Inherent dimensional stability provides long-lasting durability for boats of all sizes. Stamoid marine is colorfast, mildew resistant and waterproof. It maintains its flexibility in temperature extremes from the hot tropics to near zero temperatures. Stamoid’s vinyl coating assures dirt resistance and cleanability.

Suggested uses: bimini top, dodger, enclosure, boat awning.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated Both Sides
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
742160	F3933	Pearl Grey	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz.	102 in.
742165	F3933	White	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz.	102 in.
742166	F3933	Snow White	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz.	102 in.
742167	F3933	Black	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz.	102 in.
742168	F3933	Cream	32.8 yd.	12.7 oz.	102 in.

Stamoid® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group.

BURBANK MARINE TOPPING

A premium grade marine topping constructed of a PVC facing and a polyester backing. It’s water repellent, mildew inhibited, and UV stabilized.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	PVC Coating
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734432	1697	Mariner Blue	60 yd.	15.5 oz.	54 in.
734433	6133	Blue Wave	60 yd.	15.5 oz.	54 in.

SUPER-TOP™ BOAT TOPPING

Premium grade diamond-embossed Super-Top is all weather ready on the top side, and backed with a soft gray “Denim” polyester/cotton fabric. Resists sun, mildew, water, grease and dirt. The soft vinyl and polyester/cotton blend makes it easier to fold, store and handle.

FABRIC	65% Polyester/35% Cotton Blend
FINISH	Vinyl Laminated, Embossed
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734452	Pearl White/Denim	40 yd.	16 oz.	54 in.

Super-Top™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SUNFORGER® BOAT SHRUNK

A durable water-repellent and mildew-resistant fabric with an added feature – exposure shrinkage of approximately 3% or less under normal use. A popular fabric for use where normal water and moisture conditions exist.

FABRIC	Cotton Army Duck				
FINISH	Water Repellent Finish				
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
714021	538	Pearl Gray	50 yd.	10.1 oz.	36 in.
714024	598	Pearl Gray	50 yd.	12.63 oz.	36 in.
714041	638	Colorless	50 yd.	10.1 oz.	36 in.
714045	698	Colorless	50 yd.	12.63 oz.	36 in.

Sunforger® is a registered trademark of M.F. & H Textiles.

SUNFORGER® BOAT SHRUNK – FLAME RETARDANT

A durable water-repellent and mildew-resistant fabric with an added feature – exposure shrinkage of approximately 3% or less under normal use. A popular fabric for use where normal water and moisture conditions exist.

FABRIC	Cotton Army Duck				
FINISH	Water Repellent Finish				
FR STANDARDS MET	CPAI-84				
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
714042	638	Colorless	50 yd.	10.1 oz.	36 in.
714183		Colorless	100 yd.	10.1 oz.	60 in.

Sunforger® is a registered trademark of M.F. & H Textiles.

SUNFORGER® MARINE FINISH BOAT SHRUNK

Where the ultimate is needed in water repellency and mildew resistance, use Marine Finish Boat Shrunk. Expect limited exposure shrinkage of approximately 3%, under normal use. Marine Finish contains a special added compound that gives greater water repellency and mildew resistance.

FABRIC	Cotton Army Duck				
FINISH	Water Repellent Finish				
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
714102	738	Pearl Gray	50 yd.	10.1 oz.	36 in.
714105	798	Pearl Gray	50 yd.	12.63 oz.	36 in.
714121	938	Colorless	50 yd.	10.1 oz.	36 in.
714124	998	Colorless	50 yd.	12.63 oz.	36 in.
714138		Pigment Dyed Gray	50 yd.	10.1 oz.	36 in.
714145	1098	Khaki	50 yd.	12.63 oz.	36 in.
714146		Pigment Dyed Gray	50 yd.	12.63 oz.	36 in.
714148	1198	Suntan	50 yd.	12.63 oz.	36 in.
714163		Light Gray MVSS-302	50 yd.	10.1 oz.	42 in.

Sunforger® is a registered trademark of M.F. & H Textiles.

SUNFORGER® MARINE FINISH BOAT SHRUNK – FLAME RETARDANT

Where the ultimate is needed in water repellency and mildew resistance, use Marine Finish Boat Shrunk. Expect limited exposure shrinkage of approximately 3%, under normal use. Marine Finish contains a special added compound that gives greater water repellency and mildew resistance.

FABRIC	Cotton Army Duck				
FINISH	Water Repellent Finish				
FR STANDARDS MET	CPAI-84				
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
714123	938	Colorless	50 yd.	10.38 oz.	36 in.
714125	998	Colorless	50 yd.	12.98 oz.	36 in.

Sunforger® is a registered trademark of M.F. & H Textiles.

TRITON®

100% polyester woven fabric with a vinyl-coated top side. Triton Marine Cover Fabric is water repellent and resistant to mildew, UV, petroleum products and a wide range of acid and alkaline liquids. The color won't rub off, and the flexible and durable surface cleans easily with vinyl cleaners. Ideal for personal watercraft covers.

FABRIC	100% Polyester				
FINISH	Vinyl Resin Coated Topside				
WARRANTY	3-Year				
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
775842	5842	Silver	100 yd.	6 oz.	60 in.

Triton® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

MARINE TONNEAU COVER

This fabric works well as an upscale truck bed tonneau cover or as marine topping where a heavy weight, durable, waterproof product is needed. This 100% solution dyed acrylic face fabric has a heavy weight marine grade PVC coating with UV stabilizer and a fluorocarbon finish that repels water and enhances cleanability and stain resistance.

FABRIC	100% Solution Dyed Acrylic Face Fabric				
FINISH	PVC Coating with UV Stabilizer and Fluorocarbon Finish				
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
727199	1402	Black	50 yd.	18.5 oz.	78 in.

MARITIME®

Economical poly/cotton boat cover fabric.

FABRIC	65% Polyester/35% Cotton Blend
FINISH	Pigment Dyed
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
776192	192	Light Gray	75 yd.	10 oz.	45 in.
776288	288	Tan	75 yd.	10 oz.	45 in.

Maritime® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

DACRON® SAILCLOTH AND COVER CLOTH

Trivantage® offers a premium 3.8 oz. Dacron sailcloth for marine applications. 3.8 oz. Dacron has a stabilized finish and is a proven basic sailcloth.

Trivantage stocks a range of Dacron cover cloth fabrics in a variety of weights. These are ideal for a variety of marine cover applications, and are white in color.

Sailcloth fabrics are specially made for use in sails. Although this fabric is used in the manufacture of other products, it is not engineered or tested for these uses. In this connection we remind you that under the terms and conditions pursuant to which our sailcloth has been and is sold, the manufacturer disclaims all warranties of its sailcloth for fitness for a particular purpose.

Not for use in aeronautical applications.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WEIGHT	WIDTH
723998	Medium Cloth	White	6.5 oz.	54 in.
723999	Heavy Cloth	White	8.5 oz.	54 in.
724077	Medium Cloth	White	7 oz.	54 in.
724078	Heavy Cloth	Natural	8.9 oz.	54 in.
724089	Fleetboat Cloth	White	4 oz.	54 in.
724104	Dacron	Natural	3.8 oz.	36 in.

Dacron® is a registered trademark of INVISTA™. Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



No. 500723



No. 500727



No. 500728

DACRON® TAPE

Available in various widths for use in sails. Used for reinforcement in canvas applications.

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
500492	White	100 yd.	6 oz.	1.5 in.
500493	White	60-75 yd.	6 oz.	2 in.
500495	White	100 yd.	6 oz.	3 in.
500496	White	100 yd.	6 oz.	4 in.
500723	Black	100 yd.	3.9 oz.	2 in.
500726	White	100 yd.	6 oz.	2 in.
500727	White	100 yd.	6 oz.	3 in.
500728	White	100 yd.	6 oz.	4 in.

Dacron® is a registered trademark of INVISTA™.

CLEAR DOUBLE-POLISHED VINYL ROLLS

Clear Vinyl will contract and expand with changing temperatures. Allow 1-2% for shrinkage when cutting clear vinyl.

Sold in full rolls only.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PUT UP	THICKNESS	WIDTH
971926		Smoke	30 yd.	0.020	54 in.
971941		Clear	40 yd.	0.030	54 in.
971942		Clear	20 yd.	0.030	54 in.
971998	Interleaf	Clear	72 yd.	0.016	54 in.
972002		Clear	30 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972003		Clear	60 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972004		Clear	15 yd.	0.040	54 in.
972005		Clear	30 yd.	0.040	54 in.
972012		Clear	100 yd.	0.012	54 in.
972016		Clear	72 yd.	0.016	54 in.
972017		Clear	36 yd.	0.016	54 in.
972019		Clear	30 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972020		Clear	61 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972021		Light Gray Tint	30 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972024	Cold Crack UVI	Clear	60 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972029	Interleaf	Clear	30 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972035		Clear	40 yd.	0.030	54 in.
972036		Clear	20 yd.	0.030	54 in.
972046	Interleaf	Clear	20 yd.	0.030	54 in.
972102		Smoke	20 yd.	0.030	54 in.
972113		Clear	5 yd.	0.020	54 in.

CLEAR DOUBLE-POLISHED VINYL ROLLS – FLAME RETARDANT

Clear Vinyl will contract and expand with changing temperatures. Allow 1-2% for shrinkage when cutting clear vinyl.

Sold in full rolls only.

FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; CPAI-84.
-------------------------	--

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PUT UP	THICKNESS	WIDTH
972022		100 yd.	0.012	54 in.
972023		50 yd.	0.012	54 in.
972026		72 yd.	0.016	54 in.
972027		61 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972028		30 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972041	Interleaf	61 yd.	0.020	54 in.
972072		40 yd.	0.030	50 in.

REGALITE® VINYL PRESS-POLISHED SHEETS

Die-cut sheets. Sold in full drums only.

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	SIZE	THICKNESS
972064	Clear	10/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972153	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972162	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972165	Clear	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.020
972168	Clear	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972169	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972170	Clear	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972171	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972173	Smoke	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972174	Smoke	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972175	Smoke	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972176	Smoke	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972177	Green	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972340	Smoke	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972342	Smoke	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972347	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.020

Regalite® is a registered trademark of O'Sullivan Films.

CLEAR VINYL EXTRUDED

A clear, economical vinyl that is a superb source for building marine enclosures rather than many typical vinyl sheets offered on the market. Great for clear vinyl window replacements as it adapts nicely to the existing vinyl. Because this specialty clear vinyl is extruded rather than laminated, the clarity is superior to other clear vinyl roll goods.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PUT UP	THICKNESS	WIDTH
972301	Firm Hand	14 yd.	0.040	54 in.
972302	Soft Hand	20 yd.	0.030	54 in.

O'SEA™ CLEAR VINYL

O'Sea press polished sheets are ideally suited for applications where exceptional optical clarity and durability are important. These include marine windows, and other enclosures. O'Sea advantages include: Scratch resistance, UV durability, optical clarity, superior stain and chemical resistance and made in the USA.

FABRIC	PVC Clear Pressed Polished Vinyl
FINISH	Scratch, Stain & Chemical Resistance, UV Durability
WARRANTY	18-Month

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	SIZE	THICKNESS
972163	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972164	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972178	Clear	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972179	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972180	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972181	Clear	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972182	Smoke	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972183	Smoke	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972184	Smoke	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972185	Green	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040

O'Sea™ is a trademark of O'Sullivan Films

CRYSTAL CLEAR 20/20

These uncoated press-polished vinyl sheets offer exceptional clarity and flexibility. With excellent UV stability, Crystal Clear resists clouding, yellowing and cracking to provide phenomenal visual light transmission. In a choice of 30 and 40 gauge clear or smoke untrimmed sheets. Made in the USA.

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	SIZE	THICKNESS
972210	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 111 in.	0.040
972211	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 111 in.	0.040
972212	Clear	2/drum	54 in. x 111 in.	0.040
972214	Light Smoke	5/drum	54 in. x 111 in.	0.040
972215	Light Smoke	3/drum	54 in. x 111 in.	0.040
972216	Light Smoke	2/drum	54 in. x 111 in.	0.040
972217	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 111 in.	0.030
972218	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 111 in.	0.030
972219	Clear	2/drum	54 in. x 111 in.	0.030
972254	Dark Smoke	5/drum	54 in. x 111 in.	0.040
972255	Dark Smoke	3/drum	54 in. x 111 in.	0.040
972256	Dark Smoke	2/drum	54 in. x 111 in.	0.040



Strataglass vinyl sheets

STRATAGLASTM VINYL SHEETS

A remarkably clear and scratch-resistant vinyl sheet, Strataglass performs well in boat curtain, automotive window and awning applications, where perfection of clarity and lack of distortion are demanded. This premium, flexible vinyl sheet resists scratching from handling, etching from industrial fallout and damaging effects from the sun's rays. Made in the USA.

FABRIC	Pressed-Polished Vinyl
FINISH	Scratch Resistant, UV Blocking Urethane
WARRANTY	Limited

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	SIZE	THICKNESS
971902	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.060
972200	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972201	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972202	Clear	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972203	Clear	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.060
972204	Light Smoke	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972205	Light Smoke	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972206	Light Smoke	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972207	Clear	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972208	Clear	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972209	Clear	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.030
972245	Dark Smoke	5/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972246	Dark Smoke	3/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972247	Dark Smoke	2/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040
972346	Clear	1/drum	54 in. x 110 in.	0.040

Strataglass, Inc., manufacturers of StrataglassTM and Crystal Clear 20/20, endorse IMARTM Strataglass Protective Cleaner and IMAR Strataglass Protective Polish for maximum benefit recommend its regular use on Strataglass and Crystal Clear 20/20. Use of any cleaner or polish product other than IMAR Strataglass Protective Cleaner and Polish voids the factory warranty. Contact Trivantage for further information.

StrataglassTM is a trademark of Strataglass, LLC.

MAKROLON[®] AR2

Makrolon AR2 abrasion resistant polycarbonate sheet offers superior abrasion resistance and glasslike surface hardness, along with the impact strength of polycarbonate. It features a unique clear hard coat finish that resists all types of abuse, from physical attack to chemicals and spray paint. Additionally, Makrolon AR2 offers resistance from yellowing and hazing for longer service life in high profile applications.

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	SIZE	THICKNESS
971800	Clear	1/drum	48 in. x 96 in.	0.060
971801	Clear	3/drum	48 in. x 96 in.	0.060
971802	Clear	5/drum	48 in. x 96 in.	0.060

Makrolon[®] is a registered trademark of PSP Limited.



SEA CLEAR POLYCARBONATE

Clear, thin-gauge polycarbonate for side and aft windows. Gives clear visibility and good light transmission.

Available only by drop shipment.

Recommended Handling of Sea Clear

- A masking film is used on both sides of the Sea Clear sheet or roll to prevent scratching during shipment and fabrication.
- For the best protection against abrasion damage to Sea Clear rolls, always store in and dispense from the specially designed box.
- No special tools or equipment are necessary to work with Sea Clear. Just cut and sew with your existing equipment.
- Don't forget to peel mask off when job is completed.
- The creative use of Sea Clear provides a clearer, longer lasting solution for marine or other window applications that do not require roll-up (Sea Clear is not appropriate for traditional roll-up applications).

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	SIZE	THICKNESS
971730	Clear	10 yd.	50 in. x 10 yd.	0.030
971830	Clear	1/drum	48 in. x 96 in.	0.030
971840	Clear	1/drum	48 in. x 96 in.	0.040

VINYL CLEAR STRIP

Ideal for dock door and overhead door applications. Provides minimal protection for interior/exterior openings from 9 feet to 14 feet high. Operating temperature from -40°F to +140°F.

FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19		
ITEM #	PUT UP	THICKNESS	WIDTH
972081	100 ft.	0.120	12 in.

NASSIMI BREEZE SEAQUEST VINYL UPHOLSTERY

Seaquest is a reliable fabric for marine, outdoor, and general upholstery. This fabric is part of the Trivantage® Breeze Collection and offers an embossed PVC outer surface. This line is also available in Roll 'N Pleat.

FABRIC	Poly Rayon
FINISH	Embossed PVC
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117; MVSS 302
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
732701	PSQ-001	Seaquest American Beauty	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732702	PSQ-002	Seaquest Anchor	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732703	PSQ-003	Seaquest Buff	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732704	PSQ-004	Seaquest Chalk	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732705	PSQ-005	Seaquest Cove	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732706	PSQ-006	Seaquest Dune	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732707	PSQ-007	Seaquest Ebony	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732708	PSQ-008	Seaquest Emerald	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732709	PSQ-009	Seaquest Forest	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732710	PSQ-010	Seaquest Hampton	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732711	PSQ-011	Seaquest Havasu	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732712	PSQ-012	Seaquest Lemon Peel	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732713	PSQ-013	Seaquest Lighthouse Red	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732714	PSQ-014	Seaquest Lotion	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732715	PSQ-015	Seaquest Marble	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732716	PSQ-016	Seaquest Midnight	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732717	PSQ-017	Seaquest Mist	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732718	PSQ-018	Seaquest Navel	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732719	PSQ-019	Seaquest Navy	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732720	PSQ-020	Seaquest Oyster	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732721	PSQ-021	Seaquest Pearl Oyster	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732722	PSQ-022	Seaquest Pelican	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732723	PSQ-023	Seaquest Royal	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732724	PSQ-024	Seaquest Ruby	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732725	PSQ-025	Seaquest Sea White	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732726	PSQ-026	Seaquest Smoke	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732727	PSQ-027	Seaquest Teal	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732729	PSQ-029	Seaquest Too White	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732730	PSQ-030	Seaquest White Ice	40 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.

Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

NASSIMI BREEZE SEAQUEST ROLL 'N PLEAT VINYL UPHOLSTERY

Seaquest is a reliable fabric for marine, outdoor, and general upholstery. This fabric is part of the Trivantage® Breeze Collection and offers an embossed PVC outer surface.

FABRIC	Poly Rayon
FINISH	Embossed PVC
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117; MVSS 302
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
732901	PSP-001	Seaquest American Beauty	15 yd.	54 in.
732902	PSP-002	Seaquest Anchor	15 yd.	54 in.
732903	PSP-003	Seaquest Buff	15 yd.	54 in.
732904	PSP-004	Seaquest Chalk	15 yd.	54 in.
732905	PSP-005	Seaquest Cove	15 yd.	54 in.
732906	PSP-006	Seaquest Dune	15 yd.	54 in.
732907	PSP-007	Seaquest Ebony	15 yd.	54 in.
732908	PSP-008	Seaquest Emerald	15 yd.	54 in.
732909	PSP-009	Seaquest Forest	15 yd.	54 in.
732910	PSP-010	Seaquest Hampton	15 yd.	54 in.
732911	PSP-011	Seaquest Havasu	15 yd.	54 in.
732912	PSP-012	Seaquest Lemon Peel	15 yd.	54 in.
732913	PSP-013	Seaquest Lighthouse Red	15 yd.	54 in.
732914	PSP-014	Seaquest Lotion	15 yd.	54 in.
732915	PSP-015	Seaquest Marble	15 yd.	54 in.
732916	PSP-016	Seaquest Midnight	15 yd.	54 in.
732917	PSP-017	Seaquest Mist	15 yd.	54 in.
732918	PSP-018	Seaquest Navel	15 yd.	54 in.
732919	PSP-019	Seaquest Navy	15 yd.	54 in.
732920	PSP-020	Seaquest Oyster	15 yd.	54 in.
732921	PSP-021	Seaquest Pearl Oyster	15 yd.	54 in.
732922	PSP-022	Seaquest Pelican	15 yd.	54 in.
732923	PSP-023	Seaquest Royal	15 yd.	54 in.
732924	PSP-024	Seaquest Ruby	15 yd.	54 in.
732925	PSP-025	Seaquest Sea White	15 yd.	54 in.
732926	PSP-026	Seaquest Smoke	15 yd.	54 in.
732927	PSP-027	Seaquest Teal	15 yd.	54 in.
732929	PSP-029	Seaquest Too White	15 yd.	54 in.
732930	PSP-030	Seaquest White Ice	15 yd.	54 in.

Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

NASSIMI BREEZE SEAQUEST HYDEM GIMP

Hydem gimp is used to hide staples in upholstery applications. Colors correspond with the Nassimi Breeze Seaquest Vinyl Upholstery collection.

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
515831	American Beauty	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515832	Anchor	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515833	Buff	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515834	Chalk	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515835	Cove	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515836	Dune	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515837	Ebony	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515838	Emerald	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515839	Forest	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515840	Hampton	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515841	Havasus	25 yd.	5/8 in.

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
515842	Lemon Peel	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515843	Lighthouse Red	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515844	Lotion	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515845	Marble	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515846	Midnight	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515847	Mist	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515848	Navel	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515849	Navy	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515850	Oyster	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515851	Pearl Oyster	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515852	Pelican	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515853	Royal	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515854	Ruby	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515855	Sea White	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515856	Smoke	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515857	Teal	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515859	Too White	25 yd.	5/8 in.
515860	White Ice	25 yd.	5/8 in.

NASSIMI BREEZE SEAQUEST WELT

Welt is used to visually enhance a seam on seating. Colors correspond with the Nassimi Breeze Seaquest Vinyl Upholstery collection.

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP
515861	American Beauty	50 yd.
515862	Anchor	50 yd.
515863	Buff	50 yd.
515864	Chalk	50 yd.
515865	Cove	50 yd.
515866	Dune	50 yd.
515867	Ebony	50 yd.
515868	Emerald	50 yd.
515869	Forest	50 yd.
515870	Hampton	50 yd.
515871	Havasu	50 yd.
515872	Lemon Peel	50 yd.
515873	Lighthouse Red	50 yd.
515874	Lotion	50 yd.
515875	Marble	50 yd.
515876	Midnight	50 yd.
515877	Mist	50 yd.
515878	Navel	50 yd.
515879	Navy	50 yd.
515880	Oyster	50 yd.
515881	Pearl Oyster	50 yd.
515882	Pelican	50 yd.
515883	Royal	50 yd.
515884	Ruby	50 yd.
515885	Sea White	50 yd.
515886	Smoke	50 yd.
515887	Teal	50 yd.
515889	Too White	50 yd.
515890	White Ice	50 yd.

NASSIMI BREEZE BEACHCOMBER VINYL UPHOLSTERY

Beachcomber is a contemporary honeycomb pattern. The line is part of the Trivantage® Breeze Collection, and contains 14 unique color options. It is a combination of excellent abrasion, mildew and UV resistance. Perfect for any marine or outdoor needs.

FABRIC	Polyester Knit
FINISH	Embossed PVC
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117; MVSS 302
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
732751	PBC-001	Beachcomber Adriatic	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732752	PBC-002	Beachcomber Blue Lagoon	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732753	PBC-003	Beachcomber Brite White	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732754	PBC-004	Beachcomber Carbon	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732755	PBC-005	Beachcomber Cosmos	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732756	PBC-006	Beachcomber Frost Grey	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732757	PBC-007	Beachcomber Indian Summer	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732758	PBC-008	Beachcomber Sandstone	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732759	PBC-009	Beachcomber Seagrass	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732760	PBC-010	Beachcomber Shell	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732761	PBC-011	Beachcomber Sunset	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732762	PBC-012	Beachcomber Surfboard Yellow	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732763	PBC-013	Beachcomber Tangerine	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.
732764	PBC-014	Beachcomber Warm White	30 yd.	32 oz./ly.	54 in.

Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

NASSIMI BREEZE PHOENIX VINYL UPHOLSTERY

The Phoenix line offers a smooth emu/baby ostrich emboss and features Resilience-SR protection. Part of the Trivantage® Breeze Collection, this line contains 13 unique colors. This fabric is ideal for marine, outdoor and hospitality upholstery needs, as well as other upholstery applications. Phoenix is antimicrobial, stain resistant and UV resistant and has excellent abrasion resistance.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Embossed PVC
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117; MVSS 302
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
732791	TPH-001	Phoenix Biscotti	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732792	TPH-002	Phoenix Black Forest	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732793	TPH-003	Phoenix Caviar	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732794	TPH-004	Phoenix Chocolate Chip	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732795	TPH-005	Phoenix Chutney	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732796	TPH-006	Phoenix Drizzle	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732797	TPH-007	Phoenix Fog	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732798	TPH-008	Phoenix Lemonade	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732799	TPH-009	Phoenix Ochre	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732800	TPH-010	Phoenix Outback	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732801	TPH-011	Phoenix Ruby	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732802	TPH-012	Phoenix Snowflake	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732803	TPH-013	Phoenix Willow	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.

Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

NASSIMI BREEZE VIBE VINYL UPHOLSTERY

Vibe, part of the Trivantage® Breeze Collection, offers a distinctive look of fabric while offering the durability and ease of care of faux leather. This material offers Resilience-SR protection and is mildew, UV, and stain resistant. Vibe is suitable for automotive, marine, outdoor, and hospitality applications.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Embossed PVC
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117; MVSS 302
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
732771	TVI-001	Vibe Alchemy	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732772	TVI-002	Vibe Ballpoint	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732773	TVI-003	Vibe Black Currant	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732774	TVI-004	Vibe Bombay Blue	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732775	TVI-005	Vibe Caribbean	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732776	TVI-006	Vibe Cityscape	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732777	TVI-007	Vibe Clementine	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732778	TVI-008	Vibe Clover	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732779	TVI-009	Vibe Cocoa	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732780	TVI-010	Vibe Cornsilk	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732781	TVI-011	Vibe Flax	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732782	TVI-012	Vibe Grasshopper	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732783	TVI-013	Vibe Indian Summer	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732784	TVI-014	Vibe Irish Linen	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732785	TVI-015	Vibe Mushroom	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732786	TVI-016	Vibe Punch	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.
732787	TVI-017	Vibe Sunset	30 yd.	28 oz./ly.	54 in.

Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



Brisa Outdoor

ULTRA LIFESTYLE COLLECTION BRISA® HIGH UV

The Ultra Lifestyle Collection is a group of luxurious simulated leather fabrics that are formulated to resist fading and spotting over extended periods of direct sunlight. The collection includes Brisa® Outdoor, Ultraleather™ Outdoor, and Promessa Outdoor, all virtually flawless under 1,400 hours of solar exposure and resistant to mold and mildew.

Durable and scratch resistant, these soft and beautiful fabrics also retain suppleness over time with an anti-mildew agent. These fabrics not only look and feel great, they're also environmentally friendly. They do not contain plasticizers, heavy metals, or stabilizers, and are free of VOCs (CA 01350 compliant), POPs, HFRs (Halogenated Flame Retardants) and formaldehyde. Since most spills and stains clean easily with mild detergent and water, there's no worry about toxic chemicals and harsh cleaners polluting the air. The process used to create Brisa Outdoor, Brisa Distressed Outdoor, Promessa Outdoor and Ultraleather Outdoor is also friendly to the environment – 99% of all solvents used in production are captured and recycled.

FABRIC	Breathable 100% Polyurethane Surface with 65% Polyester/35% Rayon Backing
FR STANDARDS MET	FMVSS 302; 95/28 Annex IV; California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E Class 1; UFAC Class 1; NFPA 260 Class 1

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734900	5852	Jasper	30 yd.	16.8 oz./ly.	54 in.
734901	5750	Polar	30 yd.	16.8 oz./ly.	54 in.
734902	3823	Aztec	30 yd.	16.8 oz./ly.	54 in.
734905	4523	Travertine	30 yd.	16.8 oz./ly.	54 in.
734907	3160	Durango	30 yd.	16.8 oz./ly.	54 in.
734909	5749	Black Onyx	30 yd.	16.8 oz./ly.	54 in.
734911	3024	Chamois Distressed	30 yd.	16.8 oz./ly.	54 in.
734912	3134	Buckskin Distressed	30 yd.	16.8 oz./ly.	54 in.
734913	3972	Lasso Distressed	30 yd.	16.8 oz./ly.	54 in.
734914	3970	Chaps Distressed	30 yd.	16.8 oz./ly.	54 in.
734915	3980	Waylan Distressed	30 yd.	16.8 oz./ly.	54 in.
734917	3978	Prairie Fire Distressed	30 yd.	16.8 oz./ly.	54 in.

Brisa® is a registered trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC.

ULTRA LIFESTYLE COLLECTION PROMESSA HIGH UV

The Ultra Lifestyle Collection is a group of luxurious simulated leather fabrics that are formulated to resist fading and spotting over extended periods of direct sunlight. The collection includes Brisa® Outdoor, Ultraleather™ Outdoor, and Promessa Outdoor, all virtually flawless under 1,400 hours of solar exposure and resistant to mold and mildew.

Durable and scratch resistant, these soft and beautiful fabrics also retain suppleness over time with an anti-mildew agent. These fabrics not only look and feel great, they're also environmentally friendly. They do not contain plasticizers, heavy metals, or stabilizers, and are free of VOCs (CA 01350 compliant), POPs, HFRs (Halogenated Flame Retardants) and formaldehyde. Since most spills and stains clean easily with mild detergent and water, there's no worry about toxic chemicals and harsh cleaners polluting the air. The process used to create Brisa Outdoor, Brisa Distressed Outdoor, Promessa Outdoor and Ultraleather Outdoor is also friendly to the environment – 99% of all solvents used in production are captured and recycled.

FABRIC	100% Polyurethane Surface with 65% Polyester/35% Rayon Backing
FR STANDARDS MET	FMVSS 302; California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E Class 1; UFAC Class 1; NFPA 260 Class 1

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734923	5805	Ermine	30 yd.	17.3 oz./ly.	54 in.
734924	2693	Marine Midnight	30 yd.	17.3 oz./ly.	54 in.
734925	3619	Linen	30 yd.	17.3 oz./ly.	54 in.
734926	5765	New Moon	30 yd.	17.3 oz./ly.	54 in.

Brisa® is a registered trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC.

NAUTOLEX® CAPITANO™ MARINE VINYL UPHOLSTERY

Capitano is formulated with quality pigments and additives to resist fading, bacteria and mildew growth. The colors selected for Capitano coordinate with all of today's interior carpeting, exterior gel systems, graphics and interior trim components. The sturdy, expanded construction utilizes a heavy-duty, 100% polyester filament backing that has superior strength and great stretch and set qualities. It is perfect for today's seat designs, which involve tailoring around tight corners. It has a durable skin layer, which is resistant to picking and abrasion and cleans easily.

FABRIC	100% Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734311	513658 (44800000)	Cloud	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734312	514006 (44800100)	Conch Shell	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734313	513903 (44800200)	Sand Dollar	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734314	513905 (44800300)	Vanilla	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734316	513938 (44800500)	Sandrift	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734317	513783 (44800600)	Gray Light	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734318	513832 (44800700)	Cyberspace	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734319	514287 (44800800)	Sand Shell	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734322	519970 (44919200)	Beach White	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734323	513952 (45869000)	Daredevil	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734325	514009 (45869200)	Galapagos	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734326	513887 (45869300)	Techno Gray	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734327	513846 (45869400)	Blue Chip	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734328	513900 (45869500)	Eclipse	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734329	513659 (45869600)	Riviera	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734330	513936 (45869700)	Red Chile	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734331	513937 (45869800)	Totally Tan	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734332	513660 (45869900)	Lemon Drop	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734334	517586 (49207000)	Marooned	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734336	517585 (49206800)	Heron	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734337	517587 (49207100)	Nuance	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734344	517583 (49206600)	Cornerstone	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734345	517589 (49207300)	Party Pink	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734346	517588 (49207200)	Parakeet	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734347	517584 (49206700)	Daiquiri	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734348	517591 (49207500)	Rain	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734349	517593 (49207700)	Wild Orchid	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734357	57582 (49206500)	Cancun Blue	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734358	517590 (49207400)	Pennywise	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734359	517592 (49207600)	Root Beer	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734362	518236 (48562200)	Cityscape	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
734363	517910 (49206900)	Mandarin	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.

Nautolex® is a registered trademark of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc. Capitano™ is a trademark of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc.

NAUTOLEX® CAPITANO™ CHANNELING

Nautolex Capitano Channeling is a 1-1/2 inch wide handsomely styled, quilted fabric. It exhibits outstanding resistance to stains, abrasion, scuffing and burnishing, and it cleans up easily. It is formulated with the highest quality pigments and additives to resist fading, bacteria and mildew growth.

FABRIC	Coated Polyester Net Backing
FINISH	Vinyl
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734280	448001	Conch Shell	20 yd.	37.3 oz.	54 in.
734283	448000	Cloud White	20 yd.	37.3 oz.	54 in.

Nautolex® is a registered trademark of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc. Capitano™ is a trademark of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc.



NAUTOLEX® CAPITANO™ HYDEM GIMP

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
515820	448001	Conch Shell	25 yd.	3/4 in.
515822	448000	Cloud	25 yd.	3/4 in.
515824	448006	Gray Light	25 yd.	3/4 in.
515825	449192	Beach White	25 yd.	3/4 in.
515828	448007	Cyberspace	25 yd.	3/4 in.
515830	448008	Sandshell	25 yd.	3/4 in.

Nautolex® is a registered trademark of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc. Capitano™ is a trademark of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc.



NAUTOLEX® SOFDURA

SofDura is a heavy weight marine grade upholstery product with a softer than average hand. Superior durability for heavy-duty areas such as seating and backing. Water repellent and excellent resistance to abrasion, scuffing, mildew and fading caused by UV exposure. Protected with the unique PreFixx® protective finish that resists staining and provides exceptional ease of cleaning. 100% polyester filament backing.

FABRIC	100% Polyester Knit
FINISH	PreFixx®
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734213	472137	Iron	40 yd.	36 oz./ly.	54 in.
734214	514472 (483463)	Canvas	40 yd.	36 oz./ly.	54 in.
734215	517576 (492058)	Calm	40 yd.	36 oz./ly.	54 in.
734217	517578 (492060)	Dew	40 yd.	36 oz./ly.	54 in.
734218	525671 (492061)	Dusk	40 yd.	36 oz./ly.	54 in.
734219	517579 (492062)	Mineral	40 yd.	36 oz./ly.	54 in.
734225	520201 (458705)	Aluminum	40 yd.	36 oz./ly.	54 in.
734230	514444 (458710)	Mystic White	40 yd.	36 oz./ly.	54 in.
734231	520200 (458711)	Shell	40 yd.	36 oz./ly.	54 in.
734235	458715	Stone	40 yd.	36 oz./ly.	54 in.
734249	515324 (490669)	Dolphin	40 yd.	36 oz./ly.	54 in.

Nautolex® and PreFixx® are registered trademarks of OMNOVA Solutions Inc.

NAUTOLEX® SOFDURA CHANNELING

Trim and cushion insert design.

FABRIC	100% Polyester Knit
FINISH	PreFixx®
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734256	734256	Mystic White	20 yd.	37.3 oz.	54 in.

Nautolex® and PreFixx® are registered trademarks of OMNOVA Solutions Inc.

NAUTOLEX® VOYAGER®

The finest marine grade vinyl, Nautolex Voyager is coated with a PreFixx® protective finish so it can be cleaned easily, over and over, without showing signs of wear. The special finish provides excellent stain, scuff and abrasion resistance. And, it protects against damaging UV rays to assure long-lasting bright colors. Applications include exterior or interior cushions, boat seat covers, pillows and more.

FABRIC	Marine Grade Coated Vinyl
FINISH	PreFixx®
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
733066	518427	Mystic White	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.
733068	513716	Off White	40 yd.	30 oz./ly.	54 in.

Nautolex®, Voyager® and PreFixx® are registered trademarks of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc.

NAUTOLEX® VOYAGER CHANNELING

This fabric's special PreFixx® protective finish provides excellent stain, scuff and abrasion resistance, and protects against damaging UV rays to assure long-lasting colors.

FABRIC	Nautolex Voyager with 6.6 oz. polyester backing
FINISH	PreFixx®
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734275	NAU771	Mystic White	20 yd.	33 oz.	54 in.
734277	NAU773	Off White	20 yd.	33 oz.	54 in.

Nautolex® and PreFixx® are registered trademarks of OMNOVA Solutions Inc.

NAUTOLEX® HEADLINER

This headliner fabric is produced from top-quality upholstery fabric with a 1/4 in. poly-ether urethane foam that is flame laminated to the backside and stabilized to minimize the hardening and drying that is common in other foams. It also has an antimicrobial treatment to prevent the growth of mold and mildew. As a result, this headliner fabric will stand up to the high temperatures and moist conditions of harsh marine environments.

FABRIC	Capitano Marine Vinyl, flame laminated with 1/4 in. poly-ether urethane foam
---------------	--

FINISH PreFixx®

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
733125	Cloud White	40 yd.	33 oz./ly.	54 in.
733126	Conch Shell	40 yd.	33 oz./ly.	54 in.

High quality adhesives should be used with the headliner fabric and care must be taken to avoid pooling of adhesive on the headliner fabric or the surface the fabric is to be secured to.

Nautolex® and PreFixx® are registered trademarks of OMNOVA Solutions Inc.



Nautolex Under Lining

NAUTOLEX® UNDERLINING

Highly durable fabric used by seat manufacturers to cover boat seat bottoms, hiding springs and screws from sight.

FABRIC	Polyester Mesh
FINISH	Textured Matte Vinyl

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734302	524148 (31694800)	Black	100 yd.	8.4 oz./ly.	54 in.
734303	524146 (38564600)	Light Gray	100 yd.	8.4 oz./ly.	54 in.
734304	522288 (39096400)	White	100 yd.	8.4 oz./ly.	54 in.
734305	524147 (42351900)	Almond	100 yd.	8.4 oz./ly.	54 in.

Nautolex® is a registered trademark of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc.

NAUTOLEX® MARINE FLOORING

Nautolex Marine Flooring is non-absorbent, impervious to gasoline, oil and battery acid. UV, mildew and water resistance enable these materials to last many years out in sun, salt water and other harsh weather elements. It has a no-slip texture and is ergonomic.

FABRIC	Vinyl
FINISH	Acrylic Top Coat
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734391	522755 (323987)	Shark	25 yd.	24 oz.	72 in.

Nautolex® is a registered trademark of OMNOVA Solutions, Inc.

CANVEX®

A translucent, reinforced plastic sheeting manufactured by weaving high-density polyethylene ribbons and coating them with a low-density polyethylene. This special weaving process produces a highly tear-resistant film that allows the ribbons to shift and “bunch up” in response to a tearing force. Canvex is commonly used for applications requiring exceptional tear resistance and minimal weight, including use on construction sites to enclose buildings and cover materials during construction. Other common applications for Canvex include temporary walls, abatement enclosures, equipment covers, silage and cargo covers, carpet and product wrappings, curtains, and insulation membranes. Also used as inexpensive pattern cloth.

FABRIC	High Density Reinforced Polyethylene
FINISH	Low Density Polyethylene

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
971651	Canvex II	Clear	100 yd.		72 in.
971652	Canvex I	Clear	100 yd.	2.31 oz.	81 in.

Canvex® is a registered trademark of Raven Industries.

PATTERN FABRIC

Lightweight fabric designed for short-term tarps and similar applications. With its strong and flexible composition, Pattern Fabric material works great on any job, anywhere. Its unique non-stretch translucent composition allows you to quickly produce accurate patterns.

FABRIC	Woven Clear HDPE Scrim
---------------	------------------------

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
971655	Clear	50 yd.	3 oz.	144 in.

AGGRESSOR MARINE CARPETING

The Aggressor Collection meets the most rigorous durability requirements for the marine industry. Offered in a variety of colors, Aggressor's yarn is highly UV stabilized and resists stains.

Aggressor is available with a Grey Tuf Loc glue-in backing designed for superior tuft lock and ravel reduction. The Grey Tuf Loc backing is lightweight, drains easily and is flexible for molding to odd contours. Select Aggressor colors are available with Aqua Trac backing. This non-skid backing allows water to drain and is baked on to the carpet so it will not delaminate, crack or wrinkle.

Items are drop ship only.

FABRIC	100% UV Stabilized Polypropylene/Olefin
FR STANDARDS MET	MVSS-302

ITEM #	STYLE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734120	6012	Grey Tuf Loc	Sand	16 oz.	72 in.
734121	6836	Grey Tuf Loc	True Mica Mist	16 oz.	72 in.
734122	6743	Grey Tuf Loc	Midnight Star	16 oz.	72 in.
734123	6202	Grey Tuf Loc	Charcoal	16 oz.	84 in.
734124	6005	Grey Tuf Loc	Black	16 oz.	72 in.
734125	6586	Grey Tuf Loc	Jasmine	16 oz.	72 in.
734127	6140	Grey Tuf Loc	Storm	16 oz.	84 in.
734128	6393	Grey Tuf Loc	Corona	16 oz.	72 in.
734136	6836	Grey Tuf Loc	True Mica Mist	16 oz.	96 in.
734140	6586	Grey Tuf Loc	Jasmine	16 oz.	96 in.
734141	6140	Grey Tuf Loc	Storm	16 oz.	96 in.
734142	6393	Grey Tuf Loc	Corona	16 oz.	96 in.
734143	6743	Grey Tuf Loc	Midnight Star	16 oz.	96 in.
734151	6291	Aqua Trac	Tumbleweed	16 oz.	144 in.
734153	6743	Aqua Trac	Midnight Star	16 oz.	144 in.
734154	6836	Aqua Trac	True Mica Mist	16 oz.	144 in.
734160	6012	Grey Tuf Loc	Sand	16 oz.	96 in.

BERBER-STYLE MARINE CARPETING

The Berber look is created with variegated neutral colors in two patterns to coordinate with any interior or cockpit. Dunes is backed with a specially developed non glue-down backing called Aqua Trac. This non-skid backing allows water to drain, and is baked on to the carpet so it will not delaminate, crack or wrinkle.

Items are drop ship only.

FABRIC	100% UV Stabilized Polypropylene/Olefin		
WARRANTY	3-Year		

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WEIGHT	WIDTH
733980	Dunes	Pebble	28 oz.	144 in.

PLATINUM II MARINE CARPETING

The Platinum II Collection is offered with Aqua Trac backing.

Items are drop ship only.

FABRIC	100% UV Stabilized Polypropylene/Olefin		
---------------	---	--	--

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734161	9230	Mocha	24 oz.	144 in.
734162	9554	Blue Grey	24 oz.	144 in.
734163	9837	Ash	24 oz.	144 in.

MICHIGAN CLOTH – CORDURA®

Cordura Plus is a textured nylon for a natural spun-like appearance, with excellent resistance to abrasion, rot and mildew. Quick drying, and highly water-repellent.

Suggested Uses: Courier bags, insulated food service carriers, gun cases, stuff bags, camera bags, wallets, duffel bags, soft-sided luggage, purses, handbags, horse blankets, police and air and sea rescue supply bags, surfboard/ski carrying bags, sporting goods and equipment.

FABRIC	1000-Denier Cordura® Nylon
FINISH	0.75 oz. Urethane Coated, DWR

ITEM #	COLOR	DENIER	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
726127	Marigold	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726128	White	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726129	Dark Navy	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726130	Royal	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726132	Red	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726134	Dark Brown	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726135	Green	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726137	Black	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726138	Navy	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726140	Burgundy	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726142	Gray	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726147	Electric Blue	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726162	Forest Green	1000 UR	50 yd.	9.1 oz.	59 in.
726170*	WWII Autumn Camo Print	1000 D	50 yd.	10.5 oz.	59 in.

*726170 - 1.5 oz. Urethane Coating

Cordura® is a registered trademark of INVISTA.

CALIFORNIA OXFORD CLOTH

Lightweight, water-repellent nylon oxford ideal for linings, lightweight bags and promotional items.

FABRIC	210-Denier Nylon
FINISH	Urethane Coated, DWR

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	DENIER	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
726450	210D	White	210 D	100 yd.	4 oz.	58 in.
726452	210D	Black	210 D	100 yd.	4 oz.	58 in.
726454	210D	Forest Green	210 D	100 yd.	4 oz.	58 in.
726456	210D	Electric Blue	210 D	100 yd.	4 oz.	58 in.
726457	210D	Tan	210 D	100 yd.	4 oz.	58 in.
726458	210D	Red	210 D	100 yd.	4 oz.	58 in.
726461	210D	Royal Electric Blue	210 D	100 yd.	4 oz.	58 in.
726462	210D	Navy	210 D	100 yd.	4 oz.	58 in.

OHIO PACK CLOTH

Excellent dye fastness. The 1/2 to 3/4 ounce urethane coating gives superior water repellency, while maintaining a soft hand and lightweight construction. Rot and mildew resistant.

FABRIC	400-Denier Nylon
FINISH	1/2-3/4 oz. Urethane Coating, DWR

ITEM #	COLOR	DENIER	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
724600	Royal Blue	400 UR	100 yd.	6.2 oz.	59 in.
724602	Red	400 UR	100 yd.	6.2 oz.	59 in.
724607	Black	400 UR	100 yd.	6.2 oz.	59 in.
724609	Orange	400 UR	100 yd.	6.2 oz.	59 in.
724617	White	400 UR	100 yd.	6.2 oz.	59 in.
724623	Charcoal Gray	400 UR	100 yd.	6.2 oz.	59 in.

KENTUCKY PACK CLOTH

FABRIC	420-Denier Nylon
FINISH	3/4 oz. Urethane Coated, DWR

ITEM #	COLOR	DENIER	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
726200	White	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726202	Black	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726204	Forest Green	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726207	Orange	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726208	Coffee Brown	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726210	Burgundy	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726211	Electric Blue	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726212	Light Navy	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726215	Charcoal	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726219	Yellow	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726223	True Red	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726224	Fluorescent Orange	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726225	Foliage Green	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726228	Chocolate Chip Camo	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.
726229	Woodland Camo	420 SD	70 yd.	5.2 oz.	58 in.

OREGON OXFORD CLOTH

A fabric made from Type 6,6 Semi-Dull Nylon Yarn. This popular lightweight construction is urethane back-coated, rendering a good degree of water repellency while maintaining a soft hand. Not affected by rot or mildew.

Suggested Uses: Bicycle bags, storage covers, apparel, duffel bags, wallets, backpacks, ski-cases and handbags.

FABRIC	200-Denier Nylon
FINISH	1/2-3/4 oz. Urethane Coating, DWR

ITEM #	COLOR	DENIER	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
724321	Red	200 UR	100 yd.	3.5 oz.	59 in.
724322	Black	200 UR	100 yd.	3.5 oz.	59 in.
724323	Navy Blue	200 UR	100 yd.	3.5 oz.	59 in.
724330	White	200 UR	100 yd.	3.5 oz.	59 in.
724337	Forest Green	200 UR	100 yd.	3.5 oz.	59 in.

NYLON TAFFETA

A good choice when a lightweight yarn with a firm hand is needed. This 70-Denier nylon taffeta can be used in applications such as purses, bags, cases and storage covers.

FABRIC	70-Denier Nylon Taffeta
FINISH	PVC Backed

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
724792	Black	70 yd.	9.4 oz.	58 in.

MONTANA CLOTH

An economical alternative for the 1000-Denier nylon fabrics, Montana is a water-resistant fabric with excellent resistance to scuffing and pilling. It stands up to demanding use and has a long-lasting colorfastness.

Suggested Uses: Bags and soft-sided luggage.

FABRIC	960-Denier x 1080-Denier Textured Polyester
FINISH	1.0-1.25 oz. Urethane Coated, DWR

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
726420	Black	60 yd.	11 oz.	60 in.

TEXAS CLOTH

FABRIC	600-Denier x 300-Denier Polyester
FINISH	Embossed Vinyl Backing

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
726261	Coyote Brown	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.
726262	Woodland Camo	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.
726264	Tan	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.
726265	Orange	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.
726266	Royal Blue	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.
726267	Forest Green	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.
726268	Purple	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.
726269	Burgundy	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.
726270	Red	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.
726271	Black	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.
726273	Charcoal	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.
726274	White	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.
726277	Light Navy	50 yd.	11.78 oz.	57 in.

TEXTURED NYLON

Suggested Uses: Courier bags, insulated food service carriers, gun cases, stuff bags, camera bags, wallets, duffel bags, soft-sided luggage, purses/handbags, horse blankets, police and air and sea rescue supply bags, surfboard/ski carrying bags, sporting goods and equipment.

FABRIC	1000-Denier Nylon
FINISH	1 oz. Urethane, DWR

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
724288	Yellow	50 yd.	8.9 oz.	59-60 in.
724291	Navy	50 yd.	8.9 oz.	59-60 in.
724292	Black	50 yd.	8.9 oz.	59-60 in.
724293	Red	50 yd.	8.9 oz.	59-60 in.
724294	Royal	50 yd.	8.9 oz.	59-60 in.

AWNTEX® 70

Ideal for awning and umbrella applications. AwnTex gives excellent shading advantages with out trapping heat or airflow. Ultraviolet ray, mildew and water resistant.

AwnTex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC			
			COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
863201	Z81	Black	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz.	60 in.
863203	HY0	Royal Blue	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz.	60 in.
863206	OC2	White	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz.	60 in.
863209	OF1	Almond	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz.	60 in.
863215	Z24	Ash Gray	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz.	60 in.
863218	D70	Spruce Green	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz.	60 in.
863224	M97	Terra Cotta	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz.	60 in.
863225	EF1	Beige	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz.	60 in.
863226	KM1	Red	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz.	60 in.
863227	L41	Navy	17 x 11	30 yd.	11.7 oz.	60 in.

AwnTex® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company.

AWNTEX® 120

Ideal for awning and umbrella applications. AwnTex gives excellent shading advantages with out trapping heat or airflow. Ultraviolet ray, mildew and water resistant.

AwnTex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC			
			COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
863308	KB3	Terra Cotta	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	60 in.
863309	812	Camel	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	60 in.
863310	X04	Black	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	60 in.
863311	G00	Royal Blue	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	60 in.
863312	000	White	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	60 in.
863314	983	Almond/Brown Tweed	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	60 in.
863315	186	Almond	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	60 in.
863318	A20	Brown	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	60 in.
863320	X11	Ash Gray	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	60 in.
863339	984	Spruce Green/Bittersweet Tweed	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	60 in.
863340	C09	Spruce Green	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	60 in.
863350	KB2	Burgundy	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	60 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC			
			COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
863354	983	Almond/Brown Tweed	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	98 in.
863355	186	Almond	36 x 18	30 yd.	16.8 oz.	98 in.

AwnTex® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company.

AWNTEX® 160

Ideal for awning and umbrella applications. AwnTex gives excellent shading advantages with out trapping heat or airflow. Ultraviolet ray, mildew and water resistant.

AwnTex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC			
			COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
863400	EF5	Winter Wheat	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	60 in.
863401	DM2	Pine Green	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	60 in.
863402	EF6	Beige	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	60 in.
863403	EF7	Brown	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	60 in.
863404	ODY	White	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	60 in.
863405	XM2	Gray	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	60 in.
863406	ODZ	Alabaster	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	60 in.
863407	L42	Royal Blue	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	60 in.
863408	EF8	Desert Tan	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	60 in.
863409	XYM	Black	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	60 in.
863410	DM3	Dark Green	36 x 16	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	60 in.

AwnTex® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company.



PHIFERTEX®

PhiferTex is ideal for lawn and patio furniture, umbrellas, office furniture, orthopedic equipment, upholstery, safety vests, and unique heat-filtering awnings.

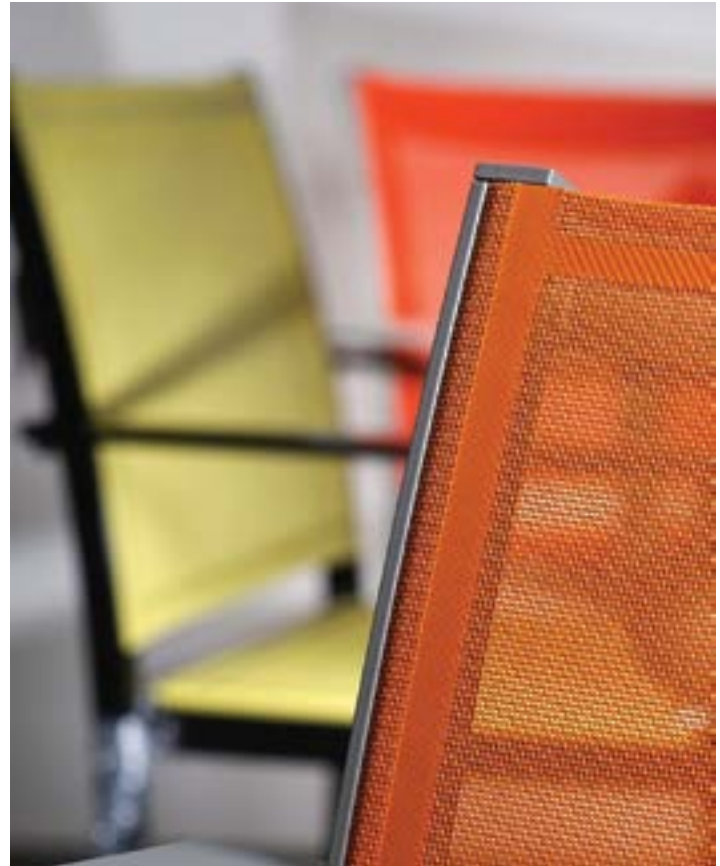
PhiferTex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® certified for low chemical emissions. UL.Com/GG, UL2818.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC			
			COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
997136	A40	Spice	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997141	G00	Royal Blue	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997142	000	White	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997143	406	Yellow	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997145	186	Almond	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997146	412	Orange	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997147	G01	Navy	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997148	800	Brown	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997149	812	Camel	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997150	X11	Ash Gray	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997152	X04	Black	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997171	C09	Spruce	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997173*	M96	Red	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.
997235	X00	Gray Sand	17 x 11	60 yd.	11.7 oz.	54 in.

*997173 - Trivantage® makes no claim as to the colorfastness of M96 Red. Customer should determine suitability of fabric to needs.

PhiferTex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



PHIFERTEX® PLUS

Designed especially for sling and umbrella applications.

PhiferTex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC			
			COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
997108	X00	Grey Sand	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997121	000	White	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997122	CL1	Holly Green	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997123	406	Yellow	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997124	GP5	Navy Pier	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997125	G00	Royal Blue	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997129	OY3	Stucco	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997288	KF4	Snappy	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997289	DB6	Garden Green	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997295	KG4	Salsa	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997298	X04	Black	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997299	BH4	Burlap	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997300	OHK	Metallica Reveire White	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
997301	LBY	Straw Mat Blue	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997302	KK3	Metallica Salsa	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997314	XXG	Metallica Smoke	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997315	KT1	Dupione Spice	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997316	L96	Dupione Sapphire	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997555	L37	Dupione Poolside	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997557	DJ7	Dupione Kiwi	42 x 12	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.

Phifer[®] is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. Microban[®] is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD[®] is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

PHIFERTEX[®] STRIPES

Phifertex is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] certified for low chemical emissions. UL.Com/GG, UL2818.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
997137	687	Charisma Citrus	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997138	DW3	Sumi Sea Mist	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997139	LAN	Leena Indigo	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997466	XUQ	Skyline Stripe Verde	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997468	XUM	Coastline Peacock	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997550	L38	Delray Stripe Poolside	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997551	DJ6	Delray Stripe Kiwi	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997552	DJ5	Delray Stripe Conch	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997613	EY0	Pulse Kiwi	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997614	EY1	Pulse Dahlia	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997616	YAC	Tempo Stone	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997617	LBX	Winsted Stripe Beach	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997618	NH3	Whatley Dune	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.
997619	NH4	Martindale Pewter	42 x 14	60 yd.	16.5 oz.	54 in.

Phifer[®] is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. Microban[®] is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD[®] is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



SHEERWEAVE[®] 1000

SheerWeave sun control fabrics offer exciting alternatives to ordinary window coverings. The unique light-filtering qualities of SheerWeave help reduce fading of drapes, carpets and interior furnishings while continuing to offer a view of the outside.

A ribbed-weave fiberglass fabric that offers substantial shading while allowing excellent outward visibility and daytime privacy. Average openness 25%.

For Use In: Roll-up shades, Roman shades, folding shades, pleated shades, vertical blinds, drapes, sheers and screens.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban[®] antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD[®] and GREENGUARD[®] Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance and NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), and ASTM E 84 (Class 1)
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901965	P03	Antique White	30 yd.	8.8 oz.	36 in.
901968	P02	White	30 yd.	8.8 oz.	60 in.
901969	P03	Antique White	30 yd.	8.8 oz.	60 in.
901970	P03	Antique White	30 yd.	8.8 oz.	72 in.
901973	P02	White	30 yd.	8.8 oz.	36 in.
901977	P02	White	30 yd.	8.8 oz.	72 in.
901980	P02	White	30 yd.	8.8 oz.	84 in.
901981	P03	Antique White	30 yd.	8.8 oz.	84 in.

SheerWeave[®] is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban[®] is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD[®] is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2000-01

SheerWeave sun control fabrics offer exciting alternatives to ordinary window coverings. The unique light-filtering qualities of SheerWeave help reduce fading of drapes, carpets and interior furnishings while continuing to offer a view of the outside.

A basket weave designed expressly for applications that require a more opaque and nondirectional fabric. An ideal fabric for roman shades, roll-ups and vertical blinds. Average openness 5%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S109 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901500	Q10	Bronze	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	126 in.
901501	P02	White	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	126 in.
901799	P02	White	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	63 in.
901800	Q06	Bone/Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	72 in.
901801	P02	White	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	72 in.
901802	Q06	Bone/Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	72 in.
901803	V04	Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	72 in.
901804	P05	White/Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	72 in.
901805	Q10	Bronze	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	72 in.
901806	Q05	Bone	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	72 in.
901807	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	72 in.
901808	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	72 in.
901809	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	72 in.
901810	P02	White	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	96 in.
901811	Q05	Bone	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	96 in.
901812	V04	Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	96 in.
901813	Q06	Bone/Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	96 in.
901814	P04	White/Bone	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	96 in.
901815	P05	White/Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	96 in.
901816	Q10	Bronze	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	96 in.
901817	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	96 in.
901818	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	96 in.
901819	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	96 in.
901842	P04	White/Bone	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	63 in.
901843	P05	White/Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	63 in.
901844	Q05	Bone	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	63 in.
901845	Q06	Bone/Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	63 in.
901847	Q10	Bronze	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	63 in.
901848	V04	Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	63 in.
901849	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	63 in.
901850	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	63 in.
901851	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	63 in.
901852	P02	White	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	98 in.
901853	P04	White/Bone	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	98 in.
901855	P05	White/Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	98 in.
901856	Q05	Bone	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	98 in.
901857	Q06	Bone/Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	98 in.
901858	Q10	Bronze	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	98 in.
901859	V04	Platinum	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	98 in.
901860	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	98 in.
901861	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	98 in.
901862	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	14.26 oz.	98 in.

SHEERWEAVE® 2000-01 PRE-CUT

SheerWeave sun control fabrics offer exciting alternatives to ordinary window coverings. The unique light-filtering qualities of SheerWeave help reduce fading of drapes, carpets and interior furnishings while continuing to offer a view of the outside.

A basket weave designed expressly for applications that require a more opaque and nondirectional fabric. Pre-cut strips ideal for vertical blind applications. Average openness 5%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S109 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901942	Q05	Bone	25 yd.	14.26 oz.	3.5 in.
901943	P02	White	25 yd.	14.26 oz.	3.5 in.
901944	Q06	Bone/Platinum	25 yd.	14.26 oz.	3.5 in.
901946	P05	White/Platinum	25 yd.	14.26 oz.	3.5 in.
901947	P04	White/Bone	25 yd.	14.26 oz.	3.5 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2100-01

SheerWeave sun control fabrics offer exciting alternatives to ordinary window coverings. The unique light-filtering qualities of SheerWeave help reduce fading of drapes, carpets and interior furnishings while continuing to offer a view of the outside.

A basket weave designed expressly for applications that require a more opaque and nondirectional fabric. An ideal fabric for roman shades, roll-ups and vertical blinds. Average openness 10%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S109 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901820	P04	White/Bone	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	72 in.
901821	Q06	Bone/Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	72 in.
901822	Q10	Bronze	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	72 in.
901823	P02	White	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	72 in.
901824	Q05	Bone	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	72 in.
901825	V04	Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	72 in.
901826	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	72 in.
901827	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	72 in.
901828	P05	White/Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	72 in.
901863	P02	White	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	63 in.
901864	P04	White/Bone	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	63 in.
901865	P05	White/Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	63 in.
901866	Q05	Bone	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	63 in.
901867	Q06	Bone/Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	63 in.
901868	Q10	Bronze	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	63 in.
901869	V04	Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	63 in.
901871	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	63 in.
901872	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	63 in.
901873	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	63 in.
901874	P02	White	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	98 in.
901875	P04	White/Bone	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	98 in.
901876	P05	White/Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	98 in.
901877	Q05	Bone	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	98 in.
901878	Q06	Bone/Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	98 in.
901879	Q10	Bronze	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	98 in.
901880	V04	Platinum	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	98 in.
901882	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	98 in.
901883	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	98 in.
901884	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	12.4 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2100-01 PRE-CUT

SheerWeave sun control fabrics offer exciting alternatives to ordinary window coverings. The unique light-filtering qualities of SheerWeave help reduce fading of drapes, carpets and interior furnishings while continuing to offer a view of the outside.

A basket weave designed expressly for applications that require a more opaque and nondirectional fabric. Pre-cut strips ideal for vertical blind applications. Average openness 10%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S109 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901829	Q05	Bone	25 yd.	12.4 oz.	3.5 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2360

Manufactured with ease of fabrication in mind, SheerWeave 2360 is a basket weave designed expressly for those applications that require a more opaque and non-directional fabric. An ideal fabric for Roman and pull-up shades. Average openness 10%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901770	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	98 in.
901771	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	98 in.
901772	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	98 in.
901773	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	98 in.
901774	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	98 in.
901775	P14	Oyster/Pearl Gray	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	98 in.
901776	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	98 in.
901778	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	98 in.
901780	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	63 in.
901781	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	63 in.
901782	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	63 in.
901783	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	63 in.
901784	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	63 in.
901785	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	10.5 oz.	63 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2360 PRE-CUT

Manufactured with ease of fabrication in mind, SheerWeave 2360 is a basket weave designed expressly for those applications that require a more opaque and non-directional fabric. Pre-cut strips ideal for vertical blind application. Average openness 10%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901740	P12	Oyster	25 yd.	10.5 oz.	3.5 in.
901789	P13	Oyster/Beige	25 yd.	10.5 oz.	3.5 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2390

Manufactured with ease of fabrication in mind, SheerWeave 2390 is a basket weave designed expressly for those applications that require a more opaque and non-directional fabric. An ideal fabric for Roman and pull-up shades. Average openness 5%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901741	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	98 in.
901742	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	98 in.
901743	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	98 in.
901744	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	98 in.
901745	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	98 in.
901746	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	98 in.
901747	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	98 in.
901748	P14	Oyster/Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	98 in.
901749	Q21	Beige/Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	98 in.
901750	P14	Oyster/Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	63 in.
901751	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	63 in.
901752	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	63 in.
901753	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	63 in.
901754	Q21	Beige/Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	63 in.
901755	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	63 in.
901790	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	126 in.
901791	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	126 in.
901792	P14	Oyster/Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	126 in.
901793	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	126 in.
901794	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	126 in.
901795	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	126 in.
901796	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	126 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2390 PERFORMANCE +

SheerWeave Performance + takes the performance of a traditional SheerWeave fabric "plus" the highly reflective properties of metalization and combines them to achieve the ultimate in sun control protection.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Metalized Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ ULC-S 109 (large and small scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	5 Year Interior Only

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901760	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	96 in.
901761	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	96 in.
901762	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	96 in.
901763	V22	Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	63 in.
901765	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	63 in.

The metalized coating is fragile and must be handled with care to avoid damage. Do not scrub. Do not use tape, solvents or abrasive cleaners which could damage the fabric coating. Clean with a damp soft cloth using a mild detergent. Rinse with clean water and allow blind to dry in the down position. Do not slide metalized side across surfaces or into the cardboard tube without protective plastic wrapping. Do not use Radio Frequency sealing equipment on metalized fabric. Use only heat bars or ultrasonic sealing equipment for welding.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2410

A full basket weave designed expressly for those applications that require a more opaque and non-directional fabric, for example: roll-up shades, roller shades, Roman shades and vertical blinds. Average openness 3%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901713	Q21	Beige/Pearl Grey	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	63 in.
901714	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	63 in.
901715	P14	Oyster/Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	63 in.
901716	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	63 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901717	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	63 in.
901718	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	63 in.
901719	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	63 in.
901720	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	63 in.
901721	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
901722	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
901723	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
901724	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
901725	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
901726	P14	Oyster/Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
901727	Q21	Beige/Pearl Grey	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
901728	V20	Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
901729	V32	Charcoal/Alpaca	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
901730	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	126 in.
901731	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	126 in.
901732	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	126 in.
901733	V32	Charcoal/Alpaca	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	63 in.
901734	P14	Oyster/Pearl Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	126 in.
901735	V22	Charcoal/Gray	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	126 in.
901736	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	126 in.
901737	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2410 PERFORMANCE +

SheerWeave Performance + takes the performance of a traditional SheerWeave fabric “plus” the highly reflective properties of metallization and combines them to achieve the ultimate in sun control protection.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won’t wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Metalized Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ ULC-S 109 (large and small scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	5 Year Interior Only

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901764	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	96 in.

The metalized coating is fragile and must be handled with care to avoid damage. Do not scrub. Do not use tape, solvents or abrasive cleaners which could damage the fabric coating. Clean with a damp soft cloth using a mild detergent. Rinse with clean water and allow blind to dry in the down position. Do not slide metalized side across surfaces or into the cardboard tube without protective plastic wrapping. Do not use Radio Frequency sealing equipment on metalized fabric. Use only heat bars or ultrasonic sealing equipment for welding.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2500

This full basket weave is designed for those applications that require more opaque and non-directional fabric. Ideal for roll-up shades, Roman shades and vertical blinds. Average openness 1%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won’t wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902490	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	63 in.
902491	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	63 in.
902492	Q21	Beige/Pearl Grey	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	63 in.
902495	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	63 in.
902500	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	98 in.
902501	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	98 in.
902502	P14	Oyster/Pearl Gray	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	98 in.
902503	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	98 in.
902504	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	98 in.
902505	Q20	Beige	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	98 in.
902506	Q21	Beige/Pearl Grey	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	98 in.
902507	V20	Pearl/Gray	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	98 in.
902508	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	126 in.
902509	V24	Charcoal/Chestnut	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	126 in.
902510	V22		30 yd.	16.25 oz.	126 in.
902600	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	16.25 oz.	126 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2701

This lightweight fiberglass fabric is woven from a unique twill pattern that displaces the individual yarns to create a two-sided fabric for maximum performance in heat reduction, glare reduction and improved visibility. Average openness 1%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4. 162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901695	P92	Oyster/Chestnut	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	126 in.
901696	P28	Oyster/Charcoal	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	126 in.
901703	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	126 in.
901712	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	126 in.
902176	P14	Oyster/Pearl Grey	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	126 in.
902180	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	63 in.
902181	P92	Oyster/Chestnut	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	63 in.
902184	P28	Oyster/Charcoal	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	63 in.
902185	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	98 in.
902186	P92	Oyster/Chestnut	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	98 in.
902187	P28	Oyster/Charcoal	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	98 in.
902194	P14	Oyster/Pearl Grey	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	63 in.
902195	P14	Oyster/Pearl Grey	30 yd.	14.6 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2703

This lightweight fiberglass fabric is woven from a unique twill pattern that displaces the individual yarns to create a two-sided fabric for maximum performance in heat reduction, glare reduction and improved visibility. Average openness 3%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4. 162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901680	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	14 oz.	63 in.
901681	P28	Oyster/Charcoal	30 yd.	14 oz.	63 in.
901682	P92	Oyster/Chestnut	30 yd.	14 oz.	63 in.
901683	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	14 oz.	63 in.
901690	P91	Oyster/Pewter	30 yd.	14 oz.	98 in.
901691	P92	Oyster/Chestnut	30 yd.	14 oz.	98 in.
901692	P13	Oyster/Beige	30 yd.	14 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2705

This lightweight fiberglass fabric is woven from a unique twill pattern that displaces the individual yarns to create a two-sided fabric for maximum performance in heat reduction, glare reduction and improved visibility. Average openness 5%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4. 162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901689	P14	Oyster/Pearl	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	126 in.
901697	P92	Oyster/Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	126 in.
901698	P28	Oyster/Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	126 in.
901699	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	126 in.
901700	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	98 in.
901701	P28	Oyster/Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	98 in.
901704	p92	Oyster/Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	63 in.
901705	P12	Oyster	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	63 in.
901706	P28	Oyster/Charcoal	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	63 in.
901707	P92	Oyster/Chestnut	30 yd.	11.8 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 2710

This lightweight fiberglass fabric is woven from a unique twill pattern that displaces the individual yarns to create a two-sided fabric for maximum performance in heat reduction, glare reduction and improved visibility. Average openness 10%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4. 162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901710	P92	Oyster/Chestnut	30 yd.	10.4 oz.	98 in.
901711	P28	Oyster/Charcoal	30 yd.	10.4 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 3000

An elegant and exquisite shading fabric. This style is ideal for roller shades, roman shades and a variety of other interior sun control applications. Average openness 14%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass/Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating) and NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1)
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902001	P01	Pearl White	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	72 in.
902011	Q01	Mushroom Sand	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	72 in.
902012	Q02	Custard Cream	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	72 in.
902014	Q04	Chocolate	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	72 in.
902027	Q18	Espresso	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	72 in.
902061	V01	Pale Grey	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	72 in.
902062	V02	Ninja Grey	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	72 in.
902072	Q19	Honey Sage	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	72 in.
902076	Q17	Sand Dollar	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	72 in.
902078	P01	Pearl White	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	96 in.
902081	Q04	Chocolate	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	96 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902083	Q17	Sand Dollar	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	96 in.
902084	Q01	Mushroom Sand	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	96 in.
902085	Q02	Custard Cream	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	96 in.
902086	V01	Pale Grey	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	96 in.
902098	V02	Ninja Grey	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	96 in.
902099	Q18	Espresso	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	96 in.
902111	Q19	Honey Sage	30 yd.	13.46 oz.	96 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 4000 ECO

SheerWeaver 4000 ECO is PVC-free and designed with today's demanding, yet cost-conscious commercial market in mind. Its shading factor and fresh, modern look are ideal for a variety of applications. Can also be used for exterior applications. Average openness 5%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Bio-Based Plasticizer Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902290	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	63 in.
902291	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	63 in.
902292	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	63 in.
902293	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	63 in.
902294	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	63 in.
902295	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	63 in.
902296	U62	Granite	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	63 in.
902297	U64	Ash	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	63 in.
902298	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	63 in.
902300	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	84 in.
902301	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	84 in.
902302	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	84 in.
902303	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	84 in.
902305	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	84 in.
902306	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	84 in.
902307	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	84 in.
902308	U62	Granite	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	84 in.
902309	U64	Ash	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	84 in.
902320	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	126 in.
902321	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	126 in.
902322	U62	Granite	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	126 in.
902323	U64	Ash	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	126 in.
902324	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	126 in.
902325	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	126 in.
902326	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	126 in.
902327	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	126 in.
902360	U62	Granite	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	98 in.
902361	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	98 in.
902362	U64	Ash	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	98 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902363	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	98 in.
902364	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	98 in.
902365	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	98 in.
902366	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	98 in.
902367	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	98 in.
902368	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	19.2 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 4100 ECO

SheerWeave 4100 ECO is the new PVC-free version of SheerWeave 4100. It is similar in style to SheerWeave 4000 but has a slightly more open weave to provide increased outward visibility. Can also be used for exterior applications. Average openness 10%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Bio-Based Platicizer Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902310	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	98 in.
902311	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	98 in.
902312	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	98 in.
902313	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	98 in.
902314	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	98 in.
902315	U62	Granite	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	98 in.
902316	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	98 in.
902317	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	98 in.
902318	U64	Ash	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	98 in.
902330	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	84 in.
902331	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	84 in.
902332	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	84 in.
902333	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	84 in.
902334	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	84 in.
902335	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	84 in.
902336	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	84 in.
902337	U62	Granite	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	84 in.
902338	U64	Ash	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	84 in.
902340	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	63 in.
902341	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	63 in.
902342	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	63 in.
902343	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	63 in.
902344	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	63 in.
902345	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	63 in.
902346	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	63 in.
902347	U62	Granite	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	63 in.
902348	U64	Ash	30 yd.	17.5 oz.	63 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 4400 ECO

SheerWeave 4400 ECO is the new PVC-free version of SheerWeave 4400. It's similar to SheerWeave 4000 but has a 3% openness factor to provide maximum UV blockage. It can also be used for exterior applications.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Bio-Based Platicizer Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
904450	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	63 in.
904451	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	63 in.
904452	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	63 in.
904453	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	63 in.
904454	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	63 in.
904455	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	63 in.
904456	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	63 in.
904457	U62	Granite	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	63 in.
904458	U64	Ash	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	63 in.
904460	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	84 in.
904461	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	84 in.
904462	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	84 in.
904463	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	84 in.
904464	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	84 in.
904465	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	84 in.
904466	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	84 in.
904467	U62	Granite	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	84 in.
904468	U64	Ash	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	84 in.
904470	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	98 in.
904471	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	98 in.
904472	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	98 in.
904473	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	98 in.
904474	U63	Pewter	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	98 in.
904475	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	98 in.
904476	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	98 in.
904477	U64	Ash	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	98 in.
904478	U62	Granite	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	98 in.
904480	U62	Granite	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	126 in.
904481	U66	Tobacco	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	126 in.
904482	U58	Chalk	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	126 in.
904483	U59	Alabaster	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	126 in.
904484	U61	Greystone	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	126 in.
904485	U64	Ash	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	126 in.
904486	U60	Pebblestone	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	126 in.
904487	U65	Ebony	30 yd.	20.7 oz.	126 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 4500

Using advances in polyester yarn development, Style 4500 is thinner and lighter weight, allowing for ease of fabrication. Style 4500 is a full basket weave, making it ideal for applications that require a more opaque and non-directional fabric. Can also be used in exterior roller shades. Average openness 5%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale)
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
904500	Q60	Golden Sand	30 yd.	14.4 oz.	98 in.
904501	P06	Chalk	30 yd.	14.4 oz.	98 in.
904502	V95	Cappuccino	30 yd.	14.4 oz.	98 in.
904520	V95	Cappuccino	30 yd.	14.4 oz.	63 in.
904521	P10	Granite	30 yd.	14.4 oz.	63 in.
904522	Q59	Ecru	30 yd.	14.4 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 4550

Using advances in polyester yarn development, Style 4550 is thinner and lighter weight, allowing for ease of fabrication. Style 4550 is a full basket weave, making it ideal for applications that require a more opaque and non-directional fabric. Can also be used in exterior roller shades. Average openness 5%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale)
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
904551	P65	Linen	30 yd.	12.5 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 4600

Using advances in polyester yarn development, Style 4600 is thinner and lighter weight, allowing for ease of fabrication. Woven in a 2x2 basketweave, these fabrics are ideal for applications where a more opaque and non-directional fabric is needed. Can also be used in exterior roller shades. Average openness 3%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale)
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
904600	P06	Chalk	30 yd.	17.4 oz.	98 in.
904601	Q60	Golden Sand	30 yd.	17.4 oz.	98 in.
904602	Q59	Ecru	30 yd.	17.4 oz.	98 in.
904604	P10	Granite	30 yd.	17.4 oz.	98 in.
904650	Q59	Ecru	30 yd.	17.4 oz.	63 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 4650

Using thin polyester yarns and a unique twill weave, Style 4650 is easy to fabricate and offers a distinct two-sided appearance that maximizes both visibility and solar heat reduction. Suitable for exterior roller shades. Average openness 4%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1) and CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale)
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
904670	V45	Coal	30 yd.	13.3 oz.	63 in.
904671	C47	Chestnut	30 yd.	13.3 oz.	63 in.
904672	P65	Linen	30 yd.	13.3 oz.	63 in.
904690	P10	Granite	30 yd.	13.3 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 4800

Made from vinyl-coated polyester yarns, Style 4800 is designed with privacy in mind and offers maximum UV blockage. This style is intended for commercial use and is easily washed, making it a preferred curtain choice for the health care industry. Average openness 1%.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), CAN/ ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902397	Q98	Mocha	30 yd.	18.5 oz.	63 in.
902398	P06	Chalk	30 yd.	18.5 oz.	63 in.
902404	P07	Alabaster	30 yd.	18.5 oz.	96 in.
902405	V16	Gray	30 yd.	18.5 oz.	96 in.
902410	V10	Ebony	30 yd.	18.5 oz.	96 in.
902411	Q98	Mocha	30 yd.	18.5 oz.	96 in.
902412	Q97	Sand	30 yd.	18.5 oz.	96 in.
902413	P06	Chalk	30 yd.	18.5 oz.	96 in.
902414	Q99	Taupe	30 yd.	18.5 oz.	96 in.
902415	V60	Clay	30 yd.	18.5 oz.	96 in.
902416	V61	Mink	30 yd.	18.5 oz.	96 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



SHEERWEAVE® 5000

SheerWeave Style 5000 jacquard fabrics combine rich, textured yarns with traditional patterns to create a color palette of hushed naturals and rich earth tones. Woven from vinyl coated polyester and uncoated polyester yarns, these fabrics are as durable as they are beautiful. The collection offers a range of classic options designed to suit any style of décor. Style 5000 can also be used in exterior roller shades. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Coated Polyester And Uncoated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California US Title 19 (Small Scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (Small and Large Scale), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, ASTM E 84, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), and IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
905003	P60	Bamboo/Birch	30 yd.	14.5 oz.	74 in.
905005	Q43	Marble/Sand	30 yd.	14.5 oz.	74 in.
905008	Q46	Bamboo/Wheat	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	74 in.
905009	Q47	Moire/Mocha	30 yd.	12.3 oz.	74 in.
905010	Q48	Bark/Cedar	30 yd.	12.3 oz.	74 in.
905011	Q49	Rattan/Umber	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	74 in.
905012	Q50	Bark/Tiger Oak	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	74 in.
905013	Q51	Wicker/Mushroom	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	74 in.
905015	Q53	Honeycomb/Brown Sugar	30 yd.	13 oz.	74 in.
905016	Q95	Tweed/Buckeye	30 yd.	13.6 oz.	74 in.
905017	Q96	Thatch/Wheatgrass	30 yd.	13.5 oz.	74 in.
905019	R11	Linen/Cranberry	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	74 in.
905020	Q46	Bamboo/Wheat	30 yd.	14.5 oz.	98 in.
905021	Q49	Rattan/Umber	30 yd.	14.5 oz.	98 in.
905022	Q50	Bark/Tiger Oak	30 yd.	14.5 oz.	98 in.
905023	Q94	Tweed/Oatmeal	30 yd.	13.6 oz.	98 in.
905024	Q95	Tweed/Buckeye	30 yd.	13.6 oz.	98 in.
905025	P60	Bamboo/Birch	30 yd.	14.5 oz.	98 in.
905026	Q51	Wicker/Mushroom	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	98 in.
905027	Q43	Marble/Sand	30 yd.	14.5 oz.	98 in.
905028	Q48	Bark/Cedar	30 yd.	12.3 oz.	98 in.
905030	U11	Linen/Burlap	30 yd.	16.1 oz.	74 in.
905031	U12	Linen/Cream	30 yd.	16.1 oz.	74 in.
905032	R12	Linen/Cinnamon	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	74 in.
905037	R12	Linen/Cinnamon	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
905038	R11	Linen/Cranberry	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
905039	Q53	Honeycomb/Brown	30 yd.	13 oz.	98 in.
905040	U25	Seaglass/Copper	30 yd.	14.3 oz.	98 in.
905041	U10	Linen/Topaz	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
905042	R95	Bark/Sienna	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 7000

SheerWeave 7000 is uniquely designed to provide total light blockage when complete room darkening is needed. With a broad range of decorator colors, the look and feel of rich cloth and a PVC-free composition, SheerWeave 7000 will enhance the beauty and function of both commercial and residential spaces. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	100% Polyester (PVC-free)
FINISH	Acrylic Foam Backing
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	5 Year Interior Only

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
907000	P62	White	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	94 in.
907001	P63	Birch	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	94 in.
907002	P64	Sand	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	94 in.
907003	Q57	Wheat	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	94 in.
907004	V39	Graphite	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	94 in.
907005	V40	Onyx	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	94 in.
907006	V41	Canyon	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	94 in.
907007	Q58	Mushroom	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	94 in.
907050	P63	Birch	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	118 in.
907051	P62	White	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	118 in.
907052	P64	Sand	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	118 in.
907053	Q57	Wheat	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	118 in.
907054	Q58	Mushroom	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	118 in.
907055	U67	Canvas	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	118 in.
907056	U69	Cocoa	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	118 in.
907057	V41	Canyon	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	118 in.
907058	V39	Graphite	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	118 in.
907059	V40	Onyx	30 yd.	13.41 oz.	118 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 7100

When selecting light-blocking window treatments for a number of rooms within the same building, SheerWeave 7100 is an ideal choice. Similar to SheerWeave 2000, this laminated blackout fabric was designed to match other SheerWeave fabrics for a coordinated look. Made from PVC-coated fiberglass and laminated with a two-ply 100 percent PVC blackout film. SheerWeave 7100 comes in neutral color styles.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	PVC-Coated Fiberglass
FINISH	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) and IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)
WARRANTY	10 Year Interior Only

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
907094	P02	White	30 yd.	19.8 oz.	63 in.
907095	Q05	Bone	30 yd.	19.8 oz.	63 in.
907096	Q06	Bone/ Platinum	30 yd.	19.8 oz.	63 in.
907097	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	19.8 oz.	63 in.
907098	P04	White/ Bone	30 yd.	19.8 oz.	63 in.
907099	P05	White/Platinum	30 yd.	19.8 oz.	63 in.
907106	P02	White	30 yd.	19.8 oz.	96 in.
907110	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	19.8 oz.	96 in.
907111	P04	White/Bone	30 yd.	19.8 oz.	96 in.
907112	P05	White/Platinum	30 yd.	19.8 oz.	96 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® 7500

This attractive blackout fabric is an economical option featuring a classic range of neutral colors. Suitable for roller shades, vertical blinds and panel track systems, SheerWeave 7500 is a unique PVC-free coated polyester fabric.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	100% Polyester
FINISH	PVC-free Acrylic Coating
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), and CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale)
WARRANTY	5 Year Interior Only

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
907540	R13	Ice	30 yd.	12.14 oz.	118 in.
907543	R16	Spirit	30 yd.	12.14 oz.	118 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® BASIC 3%

SheerWeave BASIC 3% is the latest in innovative sun control fabric development. With all the benefits, certifications and technical specifications you have come to expect from SheerWeave but uniquely designed for the demanding and competitive commercial market, SheerWeave BASIC is an ideal choice for your spec-driven projects. A more robust core yarn gives SheerWeave BASIC the added durability high traffic areas and public spaces require. Suitable for all types of interior window shade applications, SheerWeave BASIC is an economical alternative to traditional solar screen fabrics.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Fiberglass
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
906000	P02	White	30 yd.	16.4 oz.	98 in.
906002	P04	White/Bone	30 yd.	16.4 oz.	98 in.
906003	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	16.4 oz.	98 in.
906004	V22	Charcoal/Grey	30 yd.	16.4 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® BASIC 5%

SheerWeave BASIC is the latest in innovative sun control fabric development. With all the benefits, certifications and technical specifications you have come to expect from SheerWeave but uniquely designed for the demanding and competitive commercial market, SheerWeave BASIC is an ideal choice for your spec-driven projects. A more robust core yarn gives SheerWeave BASIC the added durability high traffic areas and public spaces require. Suitable for all types of interior window shade applications, SheerWeave BASIC is an economical alternative to traditional solar screen fabrics.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Fiberglass
FR STANDARDS MET	California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating), BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, CAN/ULC-S 109-03 (large and small scale), ASTM E 84 (Class 1), NFPA 701 TM#2 (large scale) and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	10-Year Interior; 5-Year Exterior

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
906100	P02	White	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
906101	P04	White/Bone	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
906102	P05	White/Platinum	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
906103	V21	Charcoal	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.
906104	V22	Charcoal/Grey	30 yd.	14.1 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SHEERWEAVE® INFINITY 2

SheerWeave Infinity 2 is an eco-friendly full basket weave. Emulating the look and engineering of standard SheerWeave fabrics, Infinity core yarn and coating is PVC-free, lead-free and 100% recyclable.

SheerWeave is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	100% Recycled Content
FR STANDARDS MET	ASTM E-84 (Class I), NFPA 701-2004 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), CAN/ULC-S 109-03 Large and CAN/CGSB2-4.162-M80
WARRANTY	5-Year Interior Only

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902350	PG1	Cotton	30 yd.	14.63 oz.	98 in.

SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



SUNSCREEN®

SunScreen reduces solar heat gain in the summer and interior heat loss in the winter, absorbing and dissipating up to 70% of the sun’s heat and glare before it reaches the window, while also performing as an insect screen.

SunScreen is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won’t wash or wear away for the lifetime of the screen. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping screens cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	NFPA 101 (Class B Rating) and IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)
WARRANTY	10-Year Exterior

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
901982	Charcoal	100 ft.	8.5 oz.	84 in.
901983	Bronze	100 ft.	8.5 oz.	84 in.
901985	Silver Gray	100 ft.	8.5 oz.	84 in.
902018	Charcoal	100 ft.	8.5 oz.	60 in.
902022	Charcoal	100 ft.	8.5 oz.	48 in.

SunScreen® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SUPER SOLAR SCREENING

Super Solar Screening offers the ultimate in shading protection by blocking up to 90% of the sun’s heat and glare before it penetrates windows and doors. This fabric is installed like regular insect screening and improves daytime privacy while offering excellent outward visibility. Ideal for extremely hot windows, doors and porches, Super Solar Screening helps save energy and keeps carpets and draperies from fading.

Super Solar Screening is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won’t wash or wear away for the lifetime of the screen. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping screens cleaner for longer. The product is GREENGUARD® certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Fiberglass Yarns
---------------	-------------------------------------

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902775	Charcoal	100 ft.	10.4 oz.	36 in.
902778	Charcoal	100 ft.	10.4 oz.	48 in.
902780	Charcoal	100 ft.	10.4 oz.	84 in.

Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

SUNTEX® 80

SunTex is a unique woven mesh that can block up to 80% of the sun’s hot rays before they enter your windows. Mildew and fade resistant, SunTex is ideal for use as a shading fabric on windows, doors and porches and offers good ventilation. This heavy-duty fabric is made of strong vinyl-coated polyester and is resistant to pet damage. Average openness 20%.

SunTex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won’t wash or wear away for the lifetime of the screen. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping screens cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) and IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)
WARRANTY	10-Year Exterior

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902003	Black	100 ft.	13.5 oz.	60 in.
902006	Black	100 ft.	13.5 oz.	72 in.
902007	Brown	100 ft.	13.5 oz.	60 in.
902015	Stucco	100 ft.	13.5 oz.	72 in.
902016	Brown	100 ft.	13.5 oz.	72 in.
902017	Gray	100 ft.	13.5 oz.	72 in.
902037	Stucco	100 ft.	13.5 oz.	60 in.
902091	Black	100 ft.	13.5 oz.	48 in.
902092	Stucco	100 ft.	13.5 oz.	48 in.
902095	Stucco	100 ft.	13.5 oz.	96 in.
902097	Black	100 ft.	13.5 oz.	96 in.

SunTex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company.

SUNTEX® 90

SunTex is a unique woven mesh that can block up to 90% of the sun’s hot rays before they enter your windows. Mildew and fade resistant, SunTex is ideal for use as a shading fabric on windows, doors and porches and offers good ventilation. This heavy-duty fabric is made of strong vinyl-coated polyester and is resistant to pet damage. Average openness 10%.

SunTex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won’t wash or wear away for the lifetime of the screen. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping screens cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E (CS-191-53) and IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)
WARRANTY	10-Year Exterior

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902031	Black	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	60 in.
902033	Stucco	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	48 in.
902034	Black	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	48 in.
902038	Beige	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	72 in.
902059	Beige	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	96 in.
902063	Gray	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	96 in.
902065	Stucco	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	72 in.
902068	Stucco	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	96 in.
902069	Brown	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	96 in.
902096	Gray	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	72 in.
903000	Black	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	72 in.
903007	Beige	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	120 in.
903013	Black	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	120 in.
903014	Stucco	100 ft.	17.2 oz.	120 in.

SunTex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company.

TEXTILENE® 90

A durable and tough synthetic fabric made of PVC coated polyester. Designed to reduce heat transfer through windows, this fabric also reduces the glare and harmful rays from the sun. Flame resistant and fade resistant, it is a durable alternative for insect screen. Screen blocks up to 90% of the sun’s rays.

FABRIC	PVC Coated Polyester
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19, NFPA 701
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
903220	T18DCS014	Grey	33 Yards	48 in.
903223	T18DCS077	Beige	33 Yards	48 in.
903224	T18BCT011	Desert Sand	33 Yards	48 in.
903245	T18DCS080	Brown	33 Yards	96 in.
903253	T18DCS015	Grey	99 ft.	96 in.
903256	T18DCS079	Black	99 ft.	96 in.
903257	T18DCS081	Beige	33 Yards	96 in.
903258	T18DCS085	White	33 Yards	96 in.
903259	T18BCT014	Desert Sand	33 Yards	96 in.
903261	T18DCS086	White	100 ft.	120 in.
903266	T18BCT015	Desert Sand	33 Yards	120 in.
903267	T18DCS084	Beige	33 Yards	120 in.
903268	T18DCS064	Brown	33 Yards	120 in.
903269	T18DCS082	Black	33 Yards	120 in.

Textilene® is a registered trademark of Twitchell Corporation.

TEXTILENE® 95

A durable and tough synthetic fabric made of PVC coated polyester. Designed to reduce heat transfer through windows, this fabric also reduces the glare and harmful rays from the sun. Flame resistant and fade resistant, it is a durable alternative for insect screen. Screen blocks up to 95% of the sun’s rays.

FABRIC	PVC Coated Polyester
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19, NFPA 701
WARRANTY	10-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
903280	T18ANT006	Tobacco Leaf	28 yd.	17.3 oz.	119 in.
903281	T18ANS001	Galaxy Black	28 yd.	17.3 oz.	119 in.
903282	T18ANS002	Quartz	28 yd.	17.3 oz.	119 in.
903284	T18ANS004	Graphite	28 yd.	17.3 oz.	119 in.
903285	T18ANT002	Safari Cashmere	28 yd.	17.3 oz.	119 in.
903286	T18ANT003	Sandstorm	28 yd.	17.3 oz.	119 in.
903287	T18ANT007	Pewter	28 yd.	17.3 oz.	119 in.
903288	T18ANT009	Almond Brown	28 yd.	17.3 oz.	119 in.
903289	T18ANS005	Pure White	28 yd.	17.3 oz.	119 in.

Textilene® is a registered trademark of Twitchell Corporation.



SERGE FERRARI SOLTIS® 86

Soltis 86 is an ideal vinyl mesh used for exterior windows, commercial building facades, greenhouses, rooftops, or retractable awnings. It also helps regulate the thermal effect of the sun, and it preserves privacy and comfort without obstructing the view.

Serge Ferrari’s exclusive and patented Précontraint® process enables Soltis 86 excellent dimensional stability for large expanses. Soltis 86 delivers exceptional durability under a variety of intense wind and weather conditions.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E-84
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
879142	86-50342	Navy	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879158	86-2158	Moss Green	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879204	86-8204	Orange	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879212	86-2012	Pepper (Putty)	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879233	86-50333	Bamboo	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879236	86-50336	Plum	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879243	86-2043	Bronze (Olive Brown)	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879244	86-2044	White	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879245	86-2045	Beaten Metal (Dark Aluminum)	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879246	86-2046	Aluminum/Oat (Aluminum/Ivory)	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879247	86-2047	Anthracite (Charcoal)	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879248	86-2048	Aluminum	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879253	86-2053	Black	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879255	86-8255	Red	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
879260	86-50260	Muscat	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879261	86-2161	Midnight Blue	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879262	86-50261	Caramel	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879263	86-50271	Intense Turquoise	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879264	86-50264	Dark Teal	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879266	86-2166	Buttercup	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879267	86-2167	Concrete	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879268	86-2068	Aluminum/Anthracite (Aluminum/Charcoal)	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879271	86-2171	Boulder	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879275	86-2175	Champagne	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879285	86-2135	Sandy Beige	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879288	86-2148	Cocoa	54 yd.	11 oz.	69 in.
879584	86-2044-105	White	43 yd.	11 oz.	105 in.
879586	86-2046-105	Aluminum/Oat (Aluminum/Ivory)	43 yd.	11 oz.	105 in.
879588	86-2045-105	Beaten Metal (Dark Aluminum)	43 yd.	11 oz.	105 in.
879590	86-2012-105	Pepper (Putty)	43 yd.	11 oz.	105 in.
879610	86-2043-105	Bronze (Olive Brown)	43 yd.	11 oz.	105 in.
879614	86-2047-105	Anthracite (Charcoal)	43 yd.	11 oz.	105 in.
879620	86-2053-105	Black	43 yd.	11 oz.	105 in.
879635	86-2135-105	Sandy Beige	43 yd.	11 oz.	105 in.
879671	86-2171-105	Boulder	43 yd.	11 oz.	105 in.

Soltis® and Précontraint® are registered trademarks of The Serge Ferrari Group.



SERGE FERRARI SOLTIS® 92

Soltis 92 is an ideal vinyl mesh used for exterior windows, commercial building facades, greenhouses, rooftops, or retractable awnings. It also helps regulate the thermal effect of the sun, and it preserves privacy and comfort without obstructing the view.

Serge Ferrari's exclusive and patented Précontraint® process enables Soltis 92 excellent dimensional stability for large expanses. Soltis 92 delivers exceptional durability under a variety of intense wind and weather conditions.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E-84
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
878135	92-2135	Sandy Beige	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878137	92-2137	Walnut Stain	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878148	92-2148	Cocoa	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878149	92-2149	Beetle	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878152	92-2152	Velvet Red	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878157	92-2157	Aniseed	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878158	92-2158	Moss Green	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878160	92-2160	Lagoon	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878161	92-2161	Midnight Blue	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878163	92-2163	Turtle Dove	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878164	92-2164	Violet Parma	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878166	92-2166	Buttercup	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878167	92-2167	Concrete	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878171	92-2171	Boulder	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878172	92-2172	Carrot	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878176	92-2175	Champagne	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878204	92-8204	Orange	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878255	92-8255	Red	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878260	92-50260	Muscat	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878261	92-50261	Caramel	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878264	92-50264	Dark Teal	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878265	92-50265	Hemp	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
878266	92-50266	Havana Brown	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878267	92-50267	Cotto	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878268	92-50268	Grenadine	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878269	92-50269	Hawaii	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878270	92-50270	Thistle	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878271	92-50271	Intense Turquoise	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878272	92-50272	Cloud	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878273	92-50273	Gold	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878274	92-50274	Copper	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878333	92-50333	Bamboo	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878336	92-50336	Plum	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
878342	92-50342	Navy	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879312	92-2012	Pepper (Putty)	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879339	92-2039	Green Tree (Forest Green)	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879343	92-2043	Bronze (Olive Brown)	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879344	92-2044	White	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879345	92-2045	Beaten Metal (Dark Aluminum)	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879346	92-2046	Aluminum/Oat (Aluminum/Ivory)	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879347	92-2047	Anthracite (Charcoal)	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879348	92-2048	Aluminum	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879353	92-2053	Black	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879365	92-2065	Interferential Grey	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879368	92-2068	Aluminum/Anthracite (Aluminum Charcoal)	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879374	92-2074	Aluminum/ Medium Grey (Metal/Gray)	54 yd.	12 oz.	69 in.
879393	92-2043	Bronze (Olive Brown)	43 yd.	12 oz.	105 in.
879394	92-2044	White	43 yd.	12 oz.	105 in.
879395	92-2045	Beaten Metal (Dark Aluminum)	43 yd.	12 oz.	105 in.
879396	92-2046	Aluminum/Oat (Ivory)	43 yd.	12 oz.	105 in.
879397	92-2047	Anthracite (Charcoal)	43 yd.	12 oz.	105 in.
879398	92-2048	Aluminum/Aluminum	43 yd.	12 oz.	105 in.
879399	92-2051	Aluminum/White	43 yd.	12 oz.	105 in.
879400	92-2053	Black	43 yd.	12 oz.	105 in.
879435	92-2135	Sandy Beige	43 yd.	12 oz.	105 in.
879465	92-50265	Hemp	43 yd.	12 oz.	105 in.
879467	92-2167	Concrete	43 yd.	12 oz.	105 in.
879471	92-2171	Boulder	43 yd.	12 oz.	105 in.

Soltis® and Précontraint® are registered trademarks of The Serge Ferrari Group.

SERGE FERRARI SOLTIS® 92 BLACKOUT

Soltis B92 provides a black out layer that prevents any detectable transmission of visible light and UV rays. It does not require any kind of reinforcement and the thin, flat properties of the fabric suit small sized windows. Ideal for interior or exterior block out blinds. GREENGUARD® certified.

FABRIC	Woven Polyester Base Cloth, Weldable PVC Coating
FINISH	Acrylic Lacquer Both Sides
FR STANDARDS MET	NFPA-701
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
879843	B92-N-1043	Bronze (Brown)/Aluminum	43 yd.	19.17 oz.	67 in.
879844	B92-N-1044	White/Aluminum	43 yd.	19.17 oz.	67 in.
879845	B92-N-1045	Beaten Metal/Aluminum	43 yd.	19.17 oz.	67 in.
879846	B92-N-1046	Aluminum/Aluminum	43 yd.	19.17 oz.	67 in.
879847	B92-N-2135	Sand Beige/Aluminum	43 yd.	19.17 oz.	67 in.
879848	B92-N-2171	Boulder/Aluminum	43 yd.	19.17 oz.	67 in.

Soltis® is a registered trademark of The Serge Ferrari Group. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.



SERGE FERRARI SOLTIS® 93

Serge Ferrari Soltis 93's exclusive micro-ventilation system is the perfect solar protection solution. Used in façade, veranda and conservatory blinds and sail shades, Soltis 93 naturally dissipates heat away from the building, allowing increased comfort indoors, while maintaining a view of the outdoors.

When placed on the exterior of windows, Soltis 93 can block as much as 96% of solar heat, lowering energy costs, increasing interior comfort and helping to protect products on the inside, such as furniture.

Made using the exclusive and patented Serge Ferrari Précontraint® technology, Soltis textiles are manufactured under equal tension throughout the manufacturing cycle.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E-84
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
879603	93-3003	Beige (Taupe)	43 yd.	12.4 oz.	105 in.
879611	93-3011	Light Grey	43 yd.	12.4 oz.	105 in.
879643	93-3043	Bronze (Olive Brown)	43 yd.	12.4 oz.	105 in.
879644	93-3044	White	43 yd.	12.4 oz.	105 in.
879645	93-3045	Beaten Metal (Aluminum/Charcoal)	43 yd.	12.4 oz.	105 in.
879646	93-3046	Aluminum/Oat (Aluminum/Ivory)	43 yd.	12.4 oz.	105 in.
879647	93-3047	Anthracite (Charcoal)	43 yd.	12.4 oz.	105 in.
879648	93-3048	Aluminum	43 yd.	12.4 oz.	105 in.
879651	93-3051	Aluminum/White	43 yd.	12.4 oz.	105 in.
879653	93-3053	Black	43 yd.	12.4 oz.	105 in.

Soltis® and Précontraint® are registered trademarks of The Serge Ferrari Group.



SERGE FERRARI SOLTIS® 99

Serge Ferrari Soltis 99 is a micro-ventilated textile for interior solar protection applications, such as interior blinds.

When installed on the inside, traditional textiles allow more than 40% of the sun’s rays into a room. When used with standard clear windows, Soltis 99 has a solar factor of 30%, giving far more efficient thermal protection.

Serge Ferrari’s innovative and exclusive Précontraint® process enables Soltis 99 to provide maximum visual comfort. All Soltis 99 colors have a metallic “B” side, which eliminates unpleasant glare, controls brightness and maintains a comfortable, natural light. The fabric’s openness blocks out as much luminous variation as possible, achieving less than 5% visible light transmission.

FABRIC	High-Tenacity Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701; ASTM E-84
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
879654	99-2044	White/White	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879655	99-2055	White/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879658	99-2058	Grey Clair/Aluminum (Light Grey/Aluminum)	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879659	99-2059	Aluminum/Aluminum (Silver/Aluminum)	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879668	99-2068	Anthracite/Aluminum (Black/Aluminum)	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879673	99-2073	Grey/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879701	99-50301	Sea Foam/Sea Foam (Spume/Spume)	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879702	99-50302	Fjord/Fjord	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879703	99-50303	Quartz/Quartz	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879705	99-50305	Clay/Clay	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879706	99-50306	Bermuda/Bermuda	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879707	99-50307	Lotus/Lotus	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879708	99-50308	Paprika/Paprika	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879755	99-3055	White/Aluminum	43 yd.	8.5 oz.	105 in.
879758	99-3058	Grey Clair/Aluminum (Light Grey/Aluminum)	43 yd.	8.5 oz.	105 in.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
879759	99-3059	Aluminum/Aluminum (Silver/Aluminum)	43 yd.	8.5 oz.	105 in.
879768	99-3068	Anthracite/Aluminum (Black/Aluminum)	43 yd.	8.5 oz.	105 in.
879785	99-50285	Quartz/Aluminum	43 yd.	8.5 oz.	105 in.
879786	99-50286	Sandy Beige/Aluminum	43 yd.	8.5 oz.	105 in.
879791	99-50301	Sea Foam/Sea Foam (Spume/Spume)	43 yd.	8.5 oz.	105 in.
879793	99-50303	Quartz/Quartz	43 yd.	8.5 oz.	105 in.
879794	99-2044	White/White	43 yd.	8.5 oz.	105 in.
879795	99-2115	Black/White	43 yd.	8.5 oz.	105 in.
879800	99-50300	Bermuda/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879815	99-2115	Black/White	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879865	99-50265	Hemp/Hemp	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879877	99-50277	Prune/White (Plum/White)	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879878	99-50278	Chestnut/White	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879879	99-50279	Medium Grey/White	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879884	99-50284	Sea Foam/Aluminum (Spume/Aluminum)	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879885	99-50285	Quartz/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879886	99-50286	Sandy Beige/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879887	99-50287	Hemp/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879888	99-50288	Clay/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879889	99-50289	Ash-Brown/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879890	99-50290	Chestnut/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879891	99-50291	Zenith/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879892	99-50292	Apricot/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879893	99-50293	Paprika/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879894	99-50294	Lotus/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879895	99-50295	Bamboo/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879896	99-50296	Lilac/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879897	99-50297	Fig/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879898	99-50298	Prune/Aluminum (Plum/Aluminum)	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.
879999	99-50299	Fjord/Aluminum	54 yd.	8.5 oz.	69 in.

Soltis® and Précontraint® are registered trademarks of The Serge Ferrari Group.



ARCHITEC 400®

Architec 400 is an extremely strong UV stabilized knitted shadecloth that has been designed for large commercial tension membrane structures and shade sails. It is a High Density Polyethylene fabric with an excellent weight to strength ratio, has very good tensile strength, and is extremely resistant to tearing. This fabric also incorporates the latest in ultraviolet stabilizers that provide improved color consistency and colorfastness. This fabric is lead and phthalate free.

Architec 400 cannot ship UPS due to its 150-inch roll width.

FABRIC	High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
FR STANDARDS MET	NFPA 701; ASTM E-84 Class 1 or A rating
WARRANTY	12-Year Against UV Degradation

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
865140	Aquamarine	164 ft.	12 oz.	150 in.
865142	Black	164 ft.	12 oz.	150 in.
865143	Cappuccino	164 ft.	12 oz.	150 in.
865144	Grape	164 ft.	12 oz.	150 in.
865145	Lemon	164 ft.	12 oz.	150 in.
865146	Lime	164 ft.	12 oz.	150 in.
865147	Midnight Green	164 ft.	12 oz.	150 in.
865148	Navy Blue	164 ft.	12 oz.	150 in.
865149	Orange	164 ft.	12 oz.	150 in.
865150	Porcelain	164 ft.	12 oz.	150 in.
865151	Slate Grey	164 ft.	12 oz.	150 in.

Architec 400® is a registered trademark of Polyfab USA.



COMTEX®

A superior fire rated knitted HDPE shade fabric designed for large tension membrane structures and architectural shade sails. Recommended for larger commercial installations with unsupported spans of up to 100 feet. This fabric is lead and phthalate free.

FABRIC	High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
FR STANDARDS MET	NFPA 701; ASTM E84 Class A
WARRANTY	10-Year Against UV Degradation

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
865201	Midnight Green	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865203	Aquamarine	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865205	Navy Blue	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865207	Sandstone	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865209	Rust	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865211	Sage	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865213	Slate Gray	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865215	Porcelain	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865219	Bronze	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865221	Black	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865225	Silver	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865227	Red	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865229	Cappuccino	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865231	Café Noir	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865233	White	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865234	Aussie Green	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.
865237	Golden Yellow	100 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	150 in.

Comtex® is a registered trademark of Polyfab USA LLC.



POLYTEX®

Polytex is manufactured from High Density Polyethylene (HDPE), using a monofilament and tape construction. The fabric is produced by knitting the monofilament and tape together utilizing “Raschel Knit” (lock stitch) construction to ensure that the fabric will not tear or fray if cut or pierced by sharp objects. Polytex has been designed for shade structures and architectural shade sails, providing UVA & UVB protection greater than 95%. Its high strength to weight ratio, UV performance and fire rating make it the ideal choice for small scale projects where shade and protection are desired. This fabric is lead and phthalate free.

FABRIC	High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
FR STANDARDS MET	NFPA 701; ASTM E84, Class A Building Material
WARRANTY	10-Year Against UV Degradation

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
865101	Midnight Green	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865103	Aquamarine	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865105	Navy Blue	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865107	Sandstone	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865109	Rust	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865111	Sage	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865113	Slate Grey	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865115	Porcelain	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865119	Bronze	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865121	Black	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865125	Silver	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865127	Red	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865129	Cappuccino	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865131	Café Noir	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865133	White	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865134	Aussie Green	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865135	Grape	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865136	Lime	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.
865137	Golden Yellow	100 ft. (center folded)	8.1 oz.	150 in.

COMMERCIAL 95™ – SYNTHESIS (COOLAROO)

An ultraviolet-stabilized HPDE monofilament and tape knitted fabric, Commercial 95 – Synthesis was developed specifically for use in fabric structures, awnings and shade covers. Strong and stable, it offers an ideal shade solution for commercial and architectural applications such as school playgrounds, sporting facilities, parking structures, outdoor cafes, car dealerships, outdoor pool areas and more. Designed to “breathe,” Commercial 95 – Synthesis allows cooling breezes to flow through, significantly reducing temperatures beneath. The fabric’s knitted, lock-stitch construction prevents tearing and fraying when cut. Colors remain vivid for years. GREENGUARD®, GREENGUARD® Select and OEKO-TEX® Certified. 100% lead and phthalate free.

FABRIC	UV Stabilized HDPE Mono/Tape Construction
FINISH	Heat Treated
FR STANDARDS MET	ASTM E84, Class A (Class I-25 or under Flame Spread)
WARRANTY	10-Year Against UV Degradation

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
865020	444938	Aquatic Blue	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865021	444945	Black	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865022	444952	Brunswick Green	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865023	444976	Cherry Red	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865024	444983	Desert Sand	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865025	445003	Natural	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865026	445010	Navy Blue	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865028	445027	Rivergum Green	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865029	445034	Sky Blue	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865030	445041	Steel Grey	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865031	445065	Turquoise	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865032	445072	Yellow	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865033	455255	Cayenne	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865034	444990	Deep Ochre Red	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.
865039	455262	Gun Metal	131 ft. (center folded)	10 oz.	118 in.

Polytex® is a registered trademark of Polyfab USA LLC.

Commercial 95™ is a trademark of Gale Pacific Limited. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. OEKO-TEX™ is a registered trademark of the OEKO-TEX Association.



COMMERCIAL 95 WP™

Synthesis Commercial 95 Waterproof (WP) is a fusion of Gale Pacific's renowned Commercial 95 architectural shade fabric and over 30 years of polymer coating technology experience. All of the recognized strength, reliability, UV block, and expected product lifespan of Commercial 95 are now complimented with a high quality clear waterproof coating on one side. Commercial 95 WP is a high quality knitted shade fabric with a highly durable waterproof coating. Designed for awnings and shade covers specifically for commercial architectural applications, where a water proof structure is required. 100% lead and phthalate free. GREENGUARD®, GREENGUARD® Select and OEKO-TEX® Certified.

Commercial 95 WP is hot air and wedge weldable. This is not common for HDPE products in the market. In sewing applications, Gale Pacific Acrylic Seam Seal should be applied to ensure a waterproof seal.

FABRIC	High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
FINISH	UV Stabilized Polyethylene Coating
FR STANDARDS MET	ASTM E84, Class A (Class I-25 or under Flame Spread)
WARRANTY	Coated Side "Up" 5-Year UV, Non-Coated Side "Up" 10-Year UV.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
865050	455293	Desert Sand	131 ft.	106 in.
865051	455446	Natural	131 ft.	106 in.
865052	455453	Deep Ochre	131 ft.	106 in.
865053	455460	Brunswick Green	131 ft.	106 in.
865054	455477	Aquatic Blue	131 ft.	106 in.

Commercial 95™ and Commercial 95 WP™ are trademarks of Gale Pacific Ltd. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. OEKO-TEX™ is a registered trademark of the OEKO-TEX Association.

SAFRSHADE™

SaFRshade is specifically designed to be the safest choice in Architectural Shade Fabric. Made from UV stabilized HDPE monofilament and tape yarns. SaFRshade has a specialized lock stitch knit for more air movement and better channeling of cool breezes. It is constructed to block up to 95% of harmful UV rays. SaFRshade is recyclable, tear resistant and will not crack, rot or fade and has a 10 year manufacturer's warranty against UV degradation. It is 100% lead and phthalate free. GREENGUARD®, GREENGUARD Select and OEKO-TEX® Certified.

FABRIC	High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
FR STANDARDS MET	NFPA 701; ASTM E84, Class A; CSFM Section 13115
WARRANTY	10-Year Against UV Degradation

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
865060	456719	Cobalt Blue	35 yd. (center folded)	8.79 oz.	118 in.
865061	456757	Emerald	35 yd. (center folded)	8.79 oz.	118 in.
865062	456771	Terra Cotta	35 yd. (center folded)	8.79 oz.	118 in.
865063	456795	Beige	35 yd. (center folded)	8.79 oz.	118 in.
865064	456924	Slate Grey	35 yd. (center folded)	8.79 oz.	118 in.
865065	456818	Ivory	35 yd. (center folded)	8.79 oz.	118 in.
865066	456863	Nutmeg	35 yd. (center folded)	8.79 oz.	118 in.
865067	456887	Olive	35 yd. (center folded)	8.79 oz.	118 in.

SaFRshade™ is a registered trademark of Gale Pacific. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. OEKO-TEX® is a registered trademark of the OEKO-TEX Association.

SYNTHESIS AF-230™

Synthesis AF-230 is a high quality knitted shade cloth specifically developed as an economical and light weight shade solution for small to medium shade sails and shade structures. Synthesis AF-230 provides high levels of UV protection, superior strength and durability to ensure maintenance free long life performance.

An ideal shade solution for residential backyards, school playgrounds, courtyards, child-care centers, sporting facilities and car parks.

FABRIC	High Density Polyethylene
WARRANTY	10-Year UV

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902112	Desert Sand	131 ft.	6.8 oz.	118 in.
902113	Terra Cotta	131 ft.	6.8 oz.	118 in.
902114	Aquatic Blue	131 ft.	6.8 oz.	118 in.

Synthesis AF-230™ is a trademark of Gale Pacific.

SYNTHESIS PREMIUM HORTSHADE®

Premium Hortshade is a high quality, heavy duty knitted High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) shade cloth designed to manage and modify climate conditions in a wide range of horticultural, industrial and agricultural applications. Manufactured using 100% monofilament yarn, Premium Hortshade is a remarkably strong shade cloth featuring a unique three way lock-stitch construction that ensures optimum performance in a wide range of applications and all weather extremes. Premium Hortshade is designed to protect crops, livestock, and other valuable assets by minimizing damage from heavy rain, hail, frost, heat, wind and sun.

FABRIC	High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
WARRANTY	10-Year UV

ITEM #	STYLE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
902160	428976	Light	White	164 ft.	12 ft.
902161	428914	Extra Light	Forest Green	164 ft.	12 ft.
902162	428952	Light	Black	164 ft.	12 ft.
902163	428921	Light	Black	164 ft.	6 ft.
902164	428969	Light	Forest Green	164 ft.	12 ft.
902165	428945	Light	White	164 ft.	6 ft.
902166	429034	Medium	Beige	164 ft.	12 ft.
902167	429041	Medium	Forest Green	164 ft.	12 ft.
902168	429027	Medium	Black	164 ft.	12 ft.
902169	429983	Medium	Black	164 ft.	6 ft.
902177	449179	Medium	Black	164 ft.	20 ft.
902178	429058	Medium	White	164 ft.	12 ft.
902179	452582	Medium	White	164 ft.	10 ft.
902190	429010	Medium	White	164 ft.	6 ft.
902191	452568	Medium	White	200 ft.	20 ft.
902192	429089	Heavy	Black	164 ft.	12 ft.
902193	429096	Heavy	Forest Green	164 ft.	12 ft.

Synthesis Premium Hortshade® is a registered trademark of Gale Pacific.

BANTEX®

Bantex Digital Banner Media is a premier digital print media for solvent based, UV curable, and latex digital printers. Bantex Digital Banner Media fabrics are produced from the highest grades of polymer films to ensure ease of profiling and the highest resolution.

Designed specifically for digital printing, Bantex also works well for screen print. It is manufactured with Proprietary Plasticizer Control or PPC to prevent inkjet compatibility issues.

FABRIC	Woven Polyester, except One-Sided 13 oz. and Two-Sided 18 oz., which are weft polyester.
FINISH	PVC Vinyl Laminate/Matte
FR STANDARDS MET	ASTM D6413
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
973605	Blackout Two-Sided	White	100 yd.	13 oz.	54 in.
973610	Blackout Two-Sided	White	100 yd.	13 oz.	75 in.
973617	Blackout Two-Sided	White	50 yd. (boxed)	18 oz.	37-1/2 in.
973618	Blackout Two-Sided	White	50 yd. (boxed)	18 oz.	54 in.
973620	Blackout Two-Sided	White	50 yd. (boxed)	18 oz.	74-1/2 in.
973650	One-Sided	White	50 yd. (boxed)	10 oz.	37-1/2 in.
973651	One-Sided	White	50 yd. (boxed)	10 oz.	54 in.
973752	Blackout Two-Sided	White	25 yd. (boxed)	13 oz.	37-1/2 in.
973754	Blackout Two-Sided	White	25 yd. (boxed)	13 oz.	54 in.
973763	Blackout Two-Sided	White	50 yd. (boxed)	10 oz.	37-1/2 in.
973764	Blackout Two-Sided	White	50 yd. (boxed)	10 oz.	54 in.
973772	Blackout Two-Sided	White	50 yd. (boxed)	13 oz.	37-1/2 in.
973774	Blackout Two-Sided	White	50 yd. (boxed)	13 oz.	54 in.

Bantex® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

BANTEX® CURL FREE

Smooth surface blackout layer, specially formulated to deliver exceptional curl-free performance.

FABRIC	PVC
FINISH	Smooth Surface
FR STANDARDS MET	ASTM D6413
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
973755	Curl Free Blackout Two-Sided	White	50 yd. (boxed)	13 oz.	36 in.
973756	Blackout Two-Sided	White	50 yd. (boxed)	13 oz.	54 in.

Bantex® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.



PENNANT CLOTH

The ideal choice for all your pennant and safety signage needs, this quality fabric is constructed from vinyl coated 100% polyester. Pennant Cloth is available in a variety of vibrant fluorescent and non-fluorescent (NF) colors (same on both sides). Plus, it's lightweight for easy fabrication. This versatile fabric can be painted, sprayed or screen-printed.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
940111	1808-11	Aurora Pink	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940113	1808-13	Rocket Red	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940114	1808-14	Fire Orange	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940115	1808-15	Blaze Orange	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940117	1808-17	Saturn Yellow	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940118	1808-18	Signal Green	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940130	1808-30	Red NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940131	1808-31	White NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940132	1808-32	Blue NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940133	1808-33	Green NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940134	1808-34	Yellow NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940135	1808-35	Orange NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940136	1808-36	Black NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	18 in.
940151	3608-11	Aurora Pink	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.
940153	3608-13	Rocket Red	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.
940154	3608-14	Fire Orange	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.
940155	3608-15	Blaze Orange	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.
940157	3608-17	Saturn Yellow	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.
940158	3608-18	Signal Green	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.
940170	3608-30	Red NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.
940171	3608-31	White NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.
940172	3608-32	Blue NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.
940173	3608-33	Green NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.
940174	3608-34	Yellow NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.
940175	3608-35	Orange NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.
940176	3608-36	Black NF	100 yd.	8 oz.	36 in.

DICKSON® JET TEX

Jet Tex is designed for single strike printing on solvent and/or UV ink-based printing systems. The fabric features a satin, matte finish with no glare or reflection, making it ideal for indoor uses with a range of lighting, including TV and theatre sets, photography backdrops, museums and shopping centers. Specifically designed for busy public venues, this revolutionary fabric is manufactured from flame retardant materials and PVC free resins, and contains no extractable heavy metals.

With a no-gloss, satin-matte finish, Jet Tex fabric supports a variety of indoor uses such as point-of-sale advertising, wallpaper, banners, displays and photography studios.

Available only by drop shipment.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Matte/Satin
FR STANDARDS MET	NFPA 701 Test Method 2, M-1
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
908504	White	32 yd. (boxed)	7 oz.	54 in.

Dickson® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

VIVITEX™ POLY OXFORD WHITE

The Vivitex collection of printable fabrics from Glen Raven is specifically designed for use on most solvent, eco solvent, UV inkjet and latex printers, and can be used for a variety of indoor and outdoor sign and banner applications. Vivitex fabrics have excellent depth of color and detail, with a matte finish that produces a softer look. The inkjet receptive layer provides a white base to improve color management while creating a barrier which prevents ink bleed through.

This oxford weave polyester fabric has a white inkjet receptive top coat that is suitable for indoor/outdoor applications such as banners, patio/market umbrellas, P.O.P. displays, table drops, backdrops, sales promotions, revolving banners, and promotional bags.

FABRIC	Oxford Weave Polyester
FINISH	White Inkjet Receptive Top Coat
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
908487	1664-0000	White	25 yd.	8 oz.	54 in.
908491	1663-0000	White	50 yd.	8 oz.	60 in.

Vivitex™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

VIVITEX™ SUNBRELLA® INKJET WHITE

The Vivitex collection of printable fabrics from Glen Raven is specifically designed for use on most solvent, eco solvent, UV inkjet and latex printers, and can be used for a variety of indoor and outdoor sign and banner applications. Vivitex fabrics have excellent depth of color and detail, with a matte finish that produces a softer look. The inkjet receptive layer provides a white base to improve color management while creating a barrier which prevents ink bleed through.

Sunbrella Inkjet White is Sunbrella awning and marine fabric with a white inkjet receptive top coat suitable for indoor and long-term outdoor applications such as banners (including street poles), awnings, car covers, boat covers, pennants, patio/market umbrellas, P.O.P. displays, wall coverings, table drops, back drops, sales promotions, revolving banners, and promotional bags.

FABRIC	100% Sunbrella Acrylic
FINISH	White Inkjet Receptive Top Coat
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
908495	1666-0000	White	25 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.
908499	1665-0000	White	50 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.

Vivitex™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc. Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

WINDOW GRAPHICS MEDIA PANORAMA

Designed for point-of-purchase and one-way see-through window graphics, this non self-adhesive product can be used for posters, room dividers and advertising on or near windows. This innovative product provides customers with eye catching advertising space and sun control options.

These translucent eye catchers are suitable to communicate messages on glass and transparent materials such as those found in vehicles, doors and buildings. They are perfect for images needing fine text and details that require close viewing, and does not impair the inside to outside view. The face material is a perforated pressure sensitive vinyl film with a bright white front side and black reverse side for maximum contrast. Hole diameter is 1.5 mm. panoRama 1550 range delivers 50% open area (50% print area), and then 1530 range has a 30% open area (70% print area). Available only by drop shipment.

ITEM #	STYLE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
900460	1530		Black/White	100 ft.	54 in.
900462	1550		Black/White	100 ft.	54 in.
900466	1530	Paper Liner	Black/White	100 ft.	54 in.

WINDOW GRAPHICS MEDIA PANORAMA FABRIC

Designed for point-of-purchase and one-way see-through window graphics, this non self-adhesive product can be used for posters, room dividers and advertising on or near windows. This innovative product provides customers with eye catching advertising space and sun control options.

A black/white perforated rigid vinyl film that's self adhesive. Specifically designed for images requiring fine text and details for close viewing and has a polyethylene liner. Ideal for window graphics where an adhesive backing is required. For use in digital and screen printing with solvent or UV inks.

Available only by drop shipment.

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
900672	1540	Black/White	100 ft.	54 in.

TRU COLOR FLAG FR

Tru Color Flag FR is a paper-backed fabric that provides excellent color saturation and gamut. Printable one side, for indoor flags.

FABRIC	Polyester Cloth
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701

ITEM #	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
900700	100 ft.	3.24 oz.	54 in.

TRU COLOR HEAVY BANNER

Printable on one side, Tru Color Heavy Banner is 100% polyester and has an inkjet coated print side. Ideal for outdoor applications, and is suitable to be printed with solvent ink, UV curable, and Latex ink.

FABRIC	Polyester Cloth		
FINISH	Inkjet Coated One Side		
ITEM #	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
900750	100 ft.	7.07 oz.	54 in.

UNIVERSAL HEAVY FR

Universal Heavy FR is a fire retardant banner fabric, made of 100% polyester. It's compatible with water-based, solvent, eco-solvent and UV-curable inks, providing perfect, sharp print results with brilliant colors. No paper backing is needed as the fabric feeds perfectly into the printer.

FABRIC	100% Woven Polyester		
FINISH	Matte		
FR STANDARDS MET	NFPA 701		

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
900770	White	100 ft.	4.22 oz.	42 in.
900776	White	100 ft.	4.22 oz.	60 in.

UNIVERSAL LIGHT

Made of 100% polyester, Universal Light banner fabric is compatible with aqueous dye, latex and solvent inks. It provides sharp print results with brilliant colors. No paper backing is needed as it feeds smoothly into the printer. Universal Light works well in both indoor and outdoor applications. Printable on one side.

FABRIC	100% Woven Polyester		
FINISH	Matte		

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
900786	White	150 ft.	3.53 oz.	60 in.

FLAG – NYLON

ITEM #	COLOR	DENIER	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
724800	White	200	100 yd., 300 yd. cartons	2.92 oz.	59 in.

AMERGLO™

High quality polyester used for reflecting light. Ideal for items requiring nighttime visibility or reflectivity for added safety.

FABRIC	100% Polyester		
FINISH	Reflective Finish		

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
999330	530	Aluminum	100 yd.	8 oz.	60 in.

Amerglo™ is a trademark of MarChem CFI.

EVOLUTION®

Evolution is an advanced generation fabric, ideal for a wide range of protective applications including automobile covers, sports and equipment bags, marine covers, and tarpaulins. With four-layer construction, it is strong and durable, yet lightweight and drapable. Evolution offers excellent UV resistance and water repellency. Its breathable barrier allows air to circulate and keeps moisture and contaminants out. The fabric is washable, quick drying, mold and mildew resistant, and won't stretch or shrink. All styles have a gray backside.

FABRIC	Polypropylene/Polyethylene			
ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
720312	Gray	320 yd.	4.8 oz.	55 in.

Evolution® is a registered trademark of Kimberly-Clark World Wide, Inc.

BLOCK-IT® MATRIX

Block-It Matrix is a storage/mooring cover fabric that is water repellent (not waterproof), breathable, UV, mildew and rot resistant. Matrix is not recommended for trailered (over-the-road) applications.

FABRIC	100% Polypropylene			
ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
720308	Gray	370 Yards	3.8 oz.	55 in.

Block-It® is a registered trademark of Kimberly-Clark World Wide, Inc.

NOAH® BARRIER FABRIC

A technologically advanced car cover fabric. Its proprietary bicomponent technology provides the highest level of softness and strength and blocks water, while providing for breathability. Primarily for outdoor use, Noah serves as a complete barrier to most dust, dirt and other environmental hazards and pollutants, and guards against surface scratches. Easily compactible. Industrial tumble front-load machine or hand washable.

FABRIC	Polyethylene and Polypropylene			
WARRANTY	None			
ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
720310	Gray	425 yd.	4.7 oz.	55 in.

Noah® is a registered trademark of Kimberly-Clark World Wide, Inc.

SUNFORGER® CAR COVER FLANNEL

Suntan color for boat and automobile covers where flannel is needed to prevent marring of finish. Water repellent and mildew resistant. NOT BOAT SHRUNK. Recommended for dust cover applications. Not intended for trailerable covers.

FABRIC	Canton Flannel
FINISH	Mineral-Dyed

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
710002	Tan	80 yd.	8 oz.	55 in.
710003	Suntan	125 yd.	6 oz.	32 in.

Sunforger® is a registered trademark of M.F. & H Textiles.



SOFTOUCH™

Softouch is a combination of an acrylic coated woven polyester and a soft non-woven backing of 100% polyester. Fabricating professionals can now provide their customers with a material that has the strength, dimensional stability and water and abrasion resistance, along with a scratch resistant softness that comes from the non-woven backing. Now fabricators, covering sensitive gelcoats, critical painted surfaces and delicate objects, can provide worry-free protection. Resists surface growth of mildew, but should not be folded and stored while wet.

FABRIC	Acrylic Coated Woven Polyester
FINISH	Backing: Soft Non-Woven Backing of 100% Polyester
WARRANTY	3-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
774500	908	Taupe	50 yd.	11 oz.	60 in.
774502	949	Black	50 yd.	11 oz.	60 in.
774503	980	Royal Blue	50 yd.	11 oz.	60 in.
774506	987	White	50 yd.	11 oz.	60 in.
774507	988	Forest Green	50 yd.	11 oz.	60 in.
774508	989	Silver Gray	50 yd.	11 oz.	60 in.
774509	998	Harbor Blue	50 yd.	11 oz.	60 in.
774513	994	Caribbean Blue	50 yd.	11 oz.	60 in.
774514	996	Burgundy	50 yd.	11 oz.	60 in.
774517	999	Birch	50 yd.	11 oz.	60 in.
774519	992	Charcoal	50 yd.	11 oz.	60 in.

Softouch™ is a trademark of Marlen Textiles.



COVERLIGHT® CSM COATED NYLON

Coverlight CSM coated nylon features all the advantages of Neoprene coating, but with exceptional abrasion resistance. One of the most versatile cover fabrics. Withstands deterioration by weather, ozone, sunlight, heat and moderately corrosive chemicals. This fabric offers excellent service at high temperatures. More resistant to high temperatures (up to 225°F) and oxidizing agents than Neoprene or vinyl.

CSM Coated Nylon can be sewn or cemented to provide airtight and watertight seams. CSM Coated Nylon cannot be heat or R.F. welded.

Suggested Uses: Lifeboat covers, steam fumigation covers, truck tarpaulins.

FABRIC	Nylon
FINISH	CSM (Chlorosulfanated Polyethylene)
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
965290	15954	Green	100 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
965291	15955	Red	100 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
965293	15957	White	100 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
965294	16147	Red	100 yd.	22 oz.	60 in.
965295	16209	Black	100 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
965296	16242	Black	50 yd.	35 oz.	60 in.

Coverlight® is a registered trademark of Trelleborg.

COVERLIGHT® NEOPRENE® COATED NYLON

Coverlight Neoprene coated nylon is a versatile general purpose material that provides good resilience and tensile strength. A popular choice for truck tarps, machine covers, and aircraft wing covers. This fabric is resistant to water, mildew and many solvents and petroleum based products. Available with a textured or a dusted surface. The dusted surface requires buffing before applying cement, but is less expensive and lends itself to a better surface for slipping the material on and off a truck, aircraft or similar type equipment. Material cannot be R.F. welded.

Performs well at temperatures up to 225°F

FABRIC	Nylon
FINISH	Neoprene
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	STYLE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
960008	18403	Textured	Black/Black	100 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
960009	18404	Textured	Black/Aluminum Gray	100 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
960011	18411	Dusted	Black/Black	100 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
960012	18412	Dusted	Aluminum Gray/ Aluminum Gray	100 yd.	16 oz.	60 in.
960014	18335		Black	50 yd.	40 oz.	60 in.

Coverlight® is a registered trademark of Trelleborg. Neoprene® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

DOCK SEAL

Outstanding abrasion resistance, tear strength, and weatherability give these products a competitive advantage in the marketplace. Dock Seal is suitable for dock seal and heavy-duty tarp applications.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated

ITEM #	STYLE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
978293	35-415		Black	50 yd.	35 oz.	60 in.
978294	35-445	High Tear	Black	50 yd.	35 oz.	60 in.

TONNEAU-TEX® SP

A wide width for tonneau covers and protective applications requiring a minimum of seams. High tear and tensile strength. Weather, abrasion and rot resistance. Excellent cleanability and dimensional stability.

FABRIC	100% Polyester Base
FINISH	Crush Embossed, Vinyl Coated

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
734515	Black	25 yd.	18 oz.	78 in.

Tonneau-Tex® is a registered trademark of Bruin Plastics Co.

TRIVANTAGE® GVC18

Trivantage GVC18 is an ideal choice for situations demanding a strong, durable tarp fabric.

Trivantage GVC18 resists rips, tears, abrasions and punctures. Performing well for all kinds of fitted, flat and special-duty tarps, this strong, economical fabric features an exceptionally soft hand that allows for ease of fabrication. It stays tough and can be easily handled at very low temperatures.

FABRIC	Vinyl Coated Polyester
---------------	------------------------

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
960200	Black	100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960201	Blue	100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960202	Red	100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960203	White	100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960204	Green	100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960205	Yellow	100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960206	Orange	100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960207	Gray	100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960208	Tan	100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960209	Burgundy	100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
960210	Brown	100 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.

Trivantage® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

TRU-TARP PLUS

For use in applications that require strength, such as truck and equipment covers, tarps, container covers, pond liners, air structures, tennis court backdrops and swimming pool covers.

FABRIC	PVC Coated Polyester
FINISH	Matte

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
967230	999	Black	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967231	899	Blue	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967233	733	Green	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967235	699	Yellow	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967236	599	Orange	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967237	448	Red	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967238	399	Gray	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967240	199	White	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.

UTILITY TRASH TARP FABRIC

This multi-colored mesh is ideally suited for trash truck covers and tarpaulins where rain or moisture protection is not required. Used to secure truckload contents against littering of roadways from fallout or blowoff. This material may be sewn together or bonded, and is abrasion and UV resistant.

FABRIC		Vinyl Encapsulated Woven Polyester, Open Mesh				
ITEM #	COLOR	FABRIC COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
997098	Multi-Color	11 x 11	100 yd.	9 oz.	96 in.	

PHIFERTEX® RECREATIONAL MESH

Ideal for jump pit applications.

Phifertex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC		Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns				
FR STANDARDS MET		California Technical Bulletin 117				
WARRANTY		3-Year				
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
997322	M96	Christmas Red	13 x 12	60 yd.	10.3 oz.	72 in.
997350	G00	Royal Blue	13 x 12	60 yd.	10.3 oz.	72 in.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

POLYESTER UTILITY MESH

This medium weight fabric offers an excellent balance of strength and degree of openness. The main application is mesh truck covers.

FABRIC		Polyester				
FINISH		Vinyl Encapsulated				
ITEM #	COLOR	FABRIC COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
997077	Black	11 x 11	100 yd.	11.5 oz.	96 in.	
997099	Black	11 x 11	100 yd.	11.5 oz.	72 in.	

PHIFERTEX® GENERAL PURPOSE

Phifertex is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC		Vinyl Encapsulated Polyester Yarns			
WARRANTY		3-Year			
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
997081	X04	Black	100 yd.	8.3 oz.	48 in.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Inc. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

VCP

Premium vinyl coated polyester fabric for over-the-road covers.

FABRIC		Vinyl Coated Polyester			
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
967001	G14468	White	110 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
967002	G14468	Royal Blue	110 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
967003	G14468	Green	110 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
967004	G14468	Black	110 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
967005	G14468	Yellow	110 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
967006	G14468	Gray	110 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
967100	G16468	Red	110 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
967102	G16468	Royal Blue	110 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
967104	G16468	Black	110 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
967105	G16468	Yellow	110 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
967106	G16468	Gray	110 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.
967200	G18468	Red	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967201	G18468	White	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967202	G18468	Royal Blue	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967203	G18468	Green	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967204	G18468	Black	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967205	G18468	Yellow	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967206	G18468	Gray	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967207	G18468	Orange	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967208	G18468	Sky Blue	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967209	G18468	Cocoa Brown	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967210	G18468	Burgundy	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967211	G18468	Tan	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
967300	G22415	Red	110 yd.	22 oz.	61 in.
967301	G22415	White	110 yd.	22 oz.	61 in.
967302	G22415	Royal Blue	110 yd.	22 oz.	61 in.
967303	G22415	Green	110 yd.	22 oz.	61 in.
967304	G22415	Black	110 yd.	22 oz.	61 in.
967305	G22415	Yellow	110 yd.	22 oz.	61 in.
967306	G22415	Gray	110 yd.	22 oz.	61 in.
967307	G22415	Orange	110 yd.	22 oz.	61 in.

VINYL COATED TARP FABRICS

Extremely strong and durable. Highly water resistant. Rated to -40°F.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
968021	G16330 902	Black	110 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.

ENERGY SHIELD™

This reflective, laminated fabric is ideal for insulating industrial curtains, and drop ceilings. It is also used for thermal barriers, reflective spa cover liners, soft-sided coolers, airplane windshield covers, reflective tarpaulins, pizza bags, and many more energy-saving applications.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FINISH	Taffeta Embossing

ITEM #	STYLE #	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
975398	100	50 yd.	18 oz.	54 in.
975399	200	100 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.

Energy Shield™ is a trademark of Bruin Plastics Company, Inc.

FYRGUARD™ FIRE AND WATER-RESISTANT COVER DUCK

Number and Single-Filled Ounce Ducks are treated to meet the many uses where fire resistance is of primary importance. The treatment penetrates the fabric and does not allow it to support flame. **Sold in full rolls only.**

FABRIC	Cotton Ounce Duck
FR STANDARDS MET	CPAI-84
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
766024	Olive Drab	100 yd.	10 oz.	36 in.
766034	Olive Drab	100 yd.	12 oz.	36 in.
766044	Olive Drab	100 yd.	14.9 oz.	36 in.
766152	Olive Drab	100 yd.	10 oz.	48 in.
766154	Olive Drab	100 yd.	12 oz.	48 in.

Fyrguard™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SKIPPER WATER-RESISTANT COVER DUCK

High-count, single-filled ounce duck, treated with the most dependable water- and mildew-resistant compounds. Ideal for tarps and covers. **Sold in full rolls only.**

FABRIC	Cotton Ounce Duck
---------------	-------------------

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
763614	Olive Drab	100 yd.	14.9 oz.	36 in.
763653	Green	100 yd.	10 oz.	36 in.
763654	Olive Drab	100 yd.	10 oz.	36 in.
763664	Olive Drab	100 yd.	12 oz.	36 in.
764104	Olive Drab	100 yd.	10 oz.	48 in.
764114	Olive Drab	100 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
764115	Olive Drab	100 yd.	14.9 oz.	48 in.
764154	Olive Drab	100 yd.	12 oz.	48 in.

NAPBAK™ FLANNEL

A "wet" finish paraffin treated tan surface with a white flannel underside, this fabric is excellent for painted, varnished, or highly finished surfaces. **Sold in full rolls only.**

FABRIC	Cotton Twill
FINISH	Napped One Side, Water Resistant Other Side
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
765215	Tan	100 yd.	10 oz.	34 in.
765225	Tan	100 yd.	12 oz.	34 in.

Napbak™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

HERCULITE® TRANSLUCENT

Laminated fabrics that are used in a variety of applications including construction enclosures, agricultural curtains, and divider curtains.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
---------------	---------------------------

ITEM #	STYLE #	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
972966	T9	100 yd.	9 oz.	60 in.

Herculite® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

HERCULITE® TRANSLUCENT – FLAME RETARDANT

Laminated fabrics that are used in a variety of applications including construction enclosures, agricultural curtains, and divider curtains.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR STANDARDS MET	ASTM D6413

ITEM #	STYLE #	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
973030	T13	75 yd.	13 oz.	62 in.

Herculite® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

HERCULITE® NO. 80M

A heavy duty laminated fabric that is used in a variety of applications including stationary tarpaulins, sandblast screens, divider curtains, lifeboat covers and cargo covers.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR STANDARDS MET	ASTM D6413

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
973120	80M	Red	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973122	80M	Navy	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973123	80M	Gray	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973124	80M	White	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973125	80M	Olive Drab	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973126	80M	Yellow	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973127	80M	Black	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.

Herculite® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

HERCULITE® NO. 90

A heavy duty, shrink resistant laminated fabric that is used in a variety of applications including cargo covers, gym floor covers, heavy-duty upholstery, portable shelters, stationary tarpaulins and tonneau covers.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR STANDARDS MET	ASTM D6413

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
973140	90	Grey	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973141	90	White	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973142	90	Black	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973143	90	Green	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973144	90	Yellow	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973145	90	Royal Blue	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973146	90	Red	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.
973147	90	Fawn	50 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.

Herculite® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

WEBLON® ECONOMY

A moderately priced, easy to handle protective fabric for medium to light indoor and outdoor uses, such as industrial covers and curtains. Flame and mildew resistant. Economy is easily cleaned.

FABRIC	100% Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Laminated
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
975707	D62573	White	50 yd.	8 oz.	62 in.

Weblon® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

LAM-A-LITE STYLE C13604

This vinyl laminated polyester provides an economically priced option in general-purpose fabrics. It is mildew resistant. Not recommended for over the road tarp applications.

Suggested End Uses: wall pads, equipment covers, cushions and curtains.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701, Test Method 2

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
975120	Green	100 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
975121	Yellow	100 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
975122	Black	100 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
975123	Red	100 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
975124	White	100 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
975125	Gray	100 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
975126	Blue	100 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
975127	Tan	100 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.

Lam-A-Lite™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

LAM-A-LITE™ STYLE C10641

This vinyl laminated polyester provides an economically priced option in general-purpose fabrics. It is mildew resistant. Not recommended for over the road tarp applications.

Suggested End Uses: disposable emergency tarps, dust covers and curtains.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701, Test Method 2

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
975001	Yellow	100 yd.	10 oz.	61 in.
975002	Black	100 yd.	10 oz.	61 in.
975003	Red	100 yd.	10 oz.	61 in.
975004	White	100 yd.	10 oz.	61 in.
975005	Gray	100 yd.	10 oz.	61 in.
975006	Blue	100 yd.	10 oz.	61 in.

Lam-A-Lite™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

NICO-FAB® TARP FABRIC

A low cost, first quality polypropylene tarp fabric. This material is highly ultraviolet resistant due to the amount of carbon black used. Suitable for mesh truck tarps.

FABRIC	Polypropylene
---------------	---------------

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902885	25109	Black	100 yd.	4.5 oz.	143 in.
902888	20409	Black	100 yd.	6.2 oz.	96 in.

Nico-Fab® is a registered trademark of Ten Cate Nicolon.

TARPSHADE

Knitted polyethylene mesh for trash truck tarps and shade house structures for nurseries.

FABRIC	High-Density Polyethylene
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
902141	Black	200 ft.	144 in.
902142	Green	200 ft.	144 in.
902157	Black	200 ft.	240 in.

PHTHALATE-FREE LAMINATE

Phthalate-Free Laminate is free of lead and phthalates and has anti-mildew, anti-fungal and antimicrobial properties. This high tensile and tear strength embossed laminated fabric resists abrasion and is heat sealable. It's ideal for use in covers and athletic and gymnasium applications.

Items are drop ship only.

FABRIC	Polyester
FINISH	LeatherLike™ Lite Emboss

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
975810	Gray	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
975811	Black	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
975812	Forest Green	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
975813	Kelly Green	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
975814	Navy Blue	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
975815	Dark Blue	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
975816	Marine Blue	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
975817	Maroon	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
975818	Purple	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
975819	Beige	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
975820	Red	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
975821	Orange	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.
975822	Yellow	75 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.

LeatherLike™ is a trademark of Snyder Manufacturing.

POLY-MESH L60611

Lightweight, yet incredibly strong, Poly-Mesh is a durable fabric ideal for a variety of applications including pool covers, sail bags, boat covers, shade cloth and truck covers.

FABRIC	1000 Denier Weft Inserted Warp Knit Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl Coated, Glossy

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
910072	2406WL	White	80 yd.	5.6 oz.	61 in.
910078	2410WL	Black	80 yd.	5.6 oz.	61 in.

SHELTER-RITE® POLY-R SCRIM

A mesh fabric exhibiting superior resistance to ultraviolet degradation. A significant feature is the maintenance of strength for added years of product service.

Suggested Uses: Trash truck covers, tennis court dividers, wind screens, gravel and sand truck tarps, canal erosion liners, paddle tennis curtains, pool covers.

FABRIC	Vinyl Coated Polyester, Open Mesh					
WARRANTY	None					
ITEM #	COLOR	COLOR NUMBER	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
950702	Red	DC-2	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	
950704	Gray	DC-4	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	
950706	White	DC-6	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	
950707	Black	DC-7	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	
950724	Green	DC-24	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	
950742	Yellow	DC-42	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	
950746	Royal Blue	DC-46	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	

Shelter-Rite® is a registered trademark of the Seaman Corporation.

SHELTER-RITE® TARP FABRIC STYLE 2118

Designed for high performance and flexibility. Shelter-Rite fabrics are highly resistant to tears and abrasion.

Suggested Uses: Truck tarps, marine canopies, reefer ducts, modular fitted protection covers, pool covers, agricultural and industrial seating upholstery.

FABRIC	Vinyl Coated Nylon					
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	COLOR NUMBER	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
951850	2118	Black	DC-7	110 yd.	18 oz.	61 in.

Shelter-Rite® is a registered trademark of the Seaman Corporation.

SHELTER-RITE® TARP FABRIC STYLE 3022

Designed for high performance and flexibility. Shelter-Rite fabrics are highly resistant to tears and abrasion.

Suggested Uses: Tough applications where high tear strength, high tensile strength, high adhesion and exceptional weather resistance are of prime importance.

FABRIC	Vinyl Coated Nylon					
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	COLOR NUMBER	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
952207	3022	Black	DC-7	100 yd.	22 oz.	61 in.

Shelter-Rite® is a registered trademark of the Seaman Corporation.



VCN AERON®-27

A lightweight 100% nylon fabric, VCN Aeron-27 is suitable for use in any cold air inflatable application.

FABRIC	Nylon					
FINISH	Vinyl Coated					
ITEM #	COLOR	COLOR NUMBER	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
950780	Red		100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	
950781	Black		100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	
950783	Orange		100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	
950784	Royal Blue		100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	
950785	White		100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	
950788	Navy Blue	289	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	
950789	Light Royal Blue	293	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.	

Aeron® is a registered trademark of Flexfirm Products, Inc.

VCN AERON®-27 – FLAME RETARDANT

A lightweight 100% nylon fabric, VCN Aeron-27 is suitable for use in any cold air inflatable application.

FABRIC	Nylon
FINISH	Vinyl Coated
FR STANDARDS MET	FAR25.853 Paragraph B

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
950790	Black	100 yd.	7 oz.	60 in.

Aeron® is a registered trademark of Flexfirm Products, Inc.

ARABIAN™ DYED ARMY DUCK

Solid vat-dyed colors for curtains, draperies, cushions, pennants and bags. Water-repellent. Continuous exposure to sunlight will cause fading.

Some commercial shade variance can be expected from dye lot to dye lot on all piece-dyed cotton goods.

FABRIC	Cotton Army Duck
FINISH	Water Repellent

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
736301	1	Bleach White	100 yd.	10.10 oz.	60 in.
736303	3	Black	100 yd.	10.10 oz.	60 in.
736306	6	Red	100 yd.	10.10 oz.	60 in.
736312	12	Regatta Blue	100 yd.	10.10 oz.	60 in.
736315	15	Harvest Tan	100 yd.	10.10 oz.	60 in.
736321	21	Midnight	100 yd.	10.10 oz.	60 in.

CHAIR DUCK

Commercial water-repellent finish on cotton number duck. For chairs, bags, or products where a heavier duck is needed. Continuous exposure to sunlight will cause fading.

FABRIC	Cotton Number Duck
FINISH	Water Repellent

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
738249	#8	Brown	75 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.
738250	#8	Black	75 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.
738252	#8	Navy	75 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.
738254	#8	Khaki	75 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.
738255	#8	Olive Drab	75 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.
738256	#8	Linen	75 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.
738258	#8	Bleach White	75 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.
738259	#8	Brite	75 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.
738261	#8	Hunter Green	75 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.
738262	#8	Cobalt Blue	75 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.
738263	#8	Yellow	75 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.

STA-SOFT™ COVER DUCK

A water-resistant, dyed number duck, ideal for covers in cold climates where material must remain pliable. Also suitable for cot covers and other specialty items. Continuous exposure to sunlight will cause fading.

FABRIC	Cotton Number Duck
FINISH	Dyed, Dry Finish

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
743137	#8	Olive Drab	100 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.
743140	#10	Olive Drab	100 yd.	14.73 oz.	58 in.
743148	#8	Olive Drab	100 yd.	18 oz.	46 in.

DOUBLE-FILLED PRE-SHRUNK BLEACHED DUCK

For aisle cloths, drop cloths, filter cloths, dust covers, bags, banners, and numerous other specialty uses.

FABRIC	Cotton
FINISH	Natural/Bleached

ITEM #	FABRIC COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
700006	84 x 28	300 yd.	7 oz.	36 in.

MIDWEST BRAND WIDE – NUMBER DUCK

Suggested Uses: Heavy bags, roofing and floor covering (No. 8 or No. 10), laundry and harvester machine aprons, unprimed artist canvas (No. 12).

FABRIC	Cotton Duck
FINISH	None (Greige)

ITEM #	STYLE #	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
631026	#2/0	100 yd.	32 oz.	26 in.
631448	#4	100 yd.	24 oz.	48 in.
631460	#4	100 yd.	24 oz.	60 in.
631636	#6	100 yd.	20 oz.	36 in.
631660	#6	100 yd.	20 oz.	60 in.
631836	#8	100 yd.	18 oz.	36 in.
631848	#8	100 yd.	18 oz.	48 in.
631860	#8	100 yd.	18 oz.	60 in.
631872	#8	100 yd.	18 oz.	72 in.
632036	#10	100 yd.	14.5 oz.	36 in.
632048	#10	100 yd.	14.5 oz.	48 in.
632060	#10	100 yd.	14.5 oz.	60 in.
632072	#10	100 yd.	14.5 oz.	72 in.
632120	#10	100 yd.	14.5 oz.	120 in.
632236	#12	100 yd.	11.5 oz.	36 in.
632248	#12	100 yd.	11.5 oz.	48 in.
632260	#12	100 yd.	11.5 oz.	60 in.
632272	#12	100 yd.	11.5 oz.	72 in.
632284	#12	100 yd.	11.5 oz.	84 in.
632320	#12	100 yd.	11.5 oz.	120 in.
632324	#12	50 yd.	11.5 oz.	144 in.

SATEEN DUCK

For dust covers, and large vacuum bags.

FABRIC	Cotton Duck			
ITEM #	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
640011	250 yd.	8.2 oz.	58 in.	

SINGLE-FILLED ENAMELING DUCK

For pipe wrappers, artist cloth, dust covers, luggage lining, canvas shoes, sneakers and many other uses.

FABRIC	Cotton Duck			
ITEM #	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
636007	100 yd.	7 oz.	72 in.	

SINGLE-FILLED OUNCE DUCK

A flat-weave duck with single yarns in warp and filling. Suitable for drop cloths, bags and other specialty items.

FABRIC	Cotton Duck			
ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
616026	White	100 yd.	10 oz.	36 in.
616036	White	100 yd.	12 oz.	36 in.
616048	White	100 yd.	14.9 oz.	36 in.
616060	White	100 yd.	10 oz.	48 in.
616063	White	100 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.
616065	White	100 yd.	10 oz.	72 in.
616070	White	100 yd.	12 oz.	48 in.
616080	White	100 yd.	14.9 oz.	48 in.

SINGLE-FILLED OUNCE DUCK – A-GRADE

FABRIC	Cotton			
ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
600137	White	100 yd.	10 oz.	60 in.

U.S. ARMY DUCK NATURAL

A plain-weave, firmly woven fabric made of long-staple, clean white cotton with high count, plied warp and filling yarn construction (two or more strands twisted together).

FABRIC	Cotton Duck			
ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
618018	Natural/White	100 yd.	10.38 oz.	37 in.
618024	Natural/White	100 yd.	12.98 oz.	37 in.

VAT-DYED OLIVE DRAB SHADE 7 DUCK

A water and mildew resistant specialty fabric, ideal for tool kits, bags, aprons, bunk bottoms, truck seats, etc.

FABRIC	Cotton Number Duck			
FINISH	Vat Dyed			
WARRANTY	None			

ITEM #	STYLE #	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
743119	#10	100 yd.	14.73 oz.	58 in.
743123	#8	100 yd.	18 oz.	58 in.

CANTON FLANNEL NATURAL – UNTREATED

A clean, high count twill is used to produce this fabric with nap on one side. Ideal for furniture and appliance pads and covers. Not water repellent, if water repellency is required, see Napbak™ Flannel.

FABRIC	Cotton Twill, 65% Polyester/35% Cotton			
FINISH	Napped, one side			
ITEM #	STYLE #	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
656002	908	300 yd.	8 oz.	38 in.
656008	910	300 yd.	10 oz.	38 in.
656011	912	300 yd.	12 oz.	38 in.
656070	908	250 yd.	8 oz.	71 in.

Napbak™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



BETTERVUE™

Phifer's BetterVue insect screening for windows, doors and porches is an excellent visibility insect screen designed to maximize outward view.

Woven from small, refined yarns that improve the screen's openness, BetterVue makes visibility sharper and more brilliant. It's like a "high definition" insect screen for windows, doors, and screened porches. With BetterVue, customers see the clear and vibrant view, not the screen.

BetterVue has excellent visibility from inside and better curb appeal when viewing windows from the street. It features excellent insect protection due to 30% smaller openings than standard screen. An excellent product for coastal regions, BetterVue is available in black and has improved light transmittance and improved airflow due to increased openness.

BetterVue is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the screen. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping screens cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC		Fiberglass				
ITEM #	COLOR	FABRIC COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
902740	Black	20 x 20	100 ft.	2.5 oz.	24 in.	
902742	Black	20 x 20	100 ft.	2.5 oz.	30 in.	
902744	Black	20 x 20	100 ft.	2.5 oz.	36 in.	
902746	Black	20 x 20	100 ft.	2.5 oz.	48 in.	
902748	Black	20 x 20	100 ft.	2.5 oz.	60 in.	
902750	Black	20 x 20	100 ft.	2.5 oz.	72 in.	
902752	Black	20 x 20	100 ft.	2.5 oz.	84 in.	
902754	Black	20 x 20	100 ft.	2.5 oz.	96 in.	

NO-SEE-UM NETTING

This netting's tight construction prevents even the smallest bugs from getting into outdoor enclosures.

FABRIC		Polyester		
ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH	
902835	Gray	100 yd.	72 in.	

PHIFER® FIBERGLASS SCREENING

A mesh screening of woven fiberglass. Dimensionally stable – does not shrink or stretch. Will not corrode. Unaffected by salt air, smoke and fumes. Excellent impact resistance. Will not support combustion. Easily fabricated for windows and doors. Not recommended for swimming pool covers because of the effects of chlorine on the fabric.

FABRIC		Vinyl Coated Fiberglass		
FINISH		PVC over Fiberglass		
FR STANDARDS MET		FL-L.S.-125B		

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902795	3002668	Charcoal	18 x 16	600 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	72 in.
902807	3003518	Charcoal	20 x 20	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	36 in.
902812	3003382	Charcoal	18 x 14	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	48 in.
902814	3002660	Charcoal	18 x 16	600 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	60 in.
902815	3002652	Charcoal	18 x 16	600 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	48 in.
902819	3002527	Charcoal	18 x 16	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	72 in.
902821	3003328	Silver Gray	18 x 14	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	84 in.
902822	3000063	Charcoal	18 x 14	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	84 in.
902823	3003520	Charcoal	20 x 20	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	60 in.
902824	3003505	Silver Gray	20 x 20	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	84 in.
902825	3003866	Charcoal	20 x 30	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	84 in.
902826	3003379	Charcoal	18 x 14	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	36 in.
902828	3000019	Charcoal	18 x 16	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	36 in.
902829	3000016	Charcoal	18 x 16	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	48 in.
902849	3003321	Silver Gray	18 x 14	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	48 in.
902850	3002201	Silver Gray	18 x 16	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	36 in.
902852	3002209	Silver Gray	18 x 16	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	48 in.
902853	3003312	Silver Gray	18 x 16	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	60 in.
902854	3002526	Charcoal	18 x 16	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	60 in.
902856	3003326	Silver Gray	18 x 14	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	72 in.
902857	3002257	Silver Gray	18 x 16	600 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	48 in.
902858	3003324	Silver Gray	18 x 14	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	60 in.
902859	3003519	Charcoal	20 x 20	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	48 in.
902862	3002218	Silver Gray	18 x 16	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	84 in.
902863	3002215	Silver Gray	18 x 16	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	72 in.
902864	3003502	Silver Gray	20 x 20	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	48 in.
902891	3003504	Silver Gray	20 x 20	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	72 in.
902920	3003521	Charcoal	20 x 20	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	72 in.
902924	3000022	Charcoal	18 x 14	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	108 in.
902941	3003384	Charcoal	18 x 14	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	60 in.

Phifer® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated.

BetterVue™ is a trademark of Phifer Inc. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company.

PHIFER® TUFFSCREEN®

This heavy-duty insect screening is three times stronger than regular insect screening. Pet-resistant and tear and puncture-resistant, it is ideal for use in high traffic areas.

TuffScreen is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the screen. Microban® protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping screens cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
902771	Black	100 ft.	48 in.

TuffScreen® and Phifer® are registered trademarks of Phifer Incorporated. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

PHIFER® SOLAR INSECT SCREENING

A mesh screening of woven fiberglass. Dimensionally stable – does not shrink or stretch. Will not corrode. Unaffected by salt air, smoke and fumes. Excellent impact resistance. Will not support combustion. Easily fabricated for windows and doors. Not recommended for swimming pool covers because of the effects of chlorine on the fabric. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Vinyl Coated Fiberglass
FINISH	PVC over Fiberglass
FR STANDARDS MET	FL-L.S.-125B

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902808	3003847	Silver Gray	20 x 30	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	48 in.
902809	3003865	Charcoal	20 x 30	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	72 in.
902811	3003863	Charcoal	20 x 30	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	48 in.
902830	3003848	Silver Gray	20 x 30	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	60 in.
902831	3003864	Charcoal	20 x 30	100 linear ft.	3.3 oz.	60 in.

Phifertex® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

PHIFER® PETSREEN®

A heavy-duty, vinyl-coated polyester insect screening, PetScreen is seven times stronger than traditional insect screening and resists tears, punctures and other damage caused by pets and heavy wear in high traffic areas. Suggested uses: excellent for exterior screen doors where pet resistance is needed.

PetScreen® is infused with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, helping to provide an additional level of cleanliness protection that won't wash or wear away for the lifetime of the fabric. Microban protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew and works continuously, keeping fabrics cleaner for longer. This product is GREENGUARD® and GREENGUARD® Gold certified.

FABRIC	Woven Vinyl Coat Polyester
FINISH	Vinyl PVC
FR STANDARDS MET	California Technical Bulletin 117

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902785	Black	100 ft.	11 oz.	60 in.
902787	Black	100 ft.	11 oz.	72 in.
902798	Black	100 ft.	11 oz.	48 in.
902800	Black	100 ft.	11 oz.	36 in.

Phifer® and Petscreen® are registered trademarks of Phifer Incorporated. Microban® is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company. GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

PHIFER® ALUMINUM SCREENING

Aluminum screening for all window, door and porch applications.

FABRIC	Aluminum
---------------	----------

ITEM #	COLOR	FABRIC COUNT	PUT UP	WIDTH
901881	Brite-Kote	18 x 16	100 ft.	60 in.
901885	Brite Bronze	18 x 14	100 ft.	60 in.

Phifer® is a registered trademark of Phifer Incorporated.

DUVETYNÉ

Blackout material commonly used by theaters, movie and video production facilities, stage supply shops, grip departments and other production companies. Fabric is dyed black and napped on one side. For interior uses such as scenery backdrops and curtains. 10 oz. version is commonly referred to as "commando."

Laundering fabric may damage the finish.

FABRIC	Cotton
FR STANDARDS MET	NFPA 701, Test Method 1

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
768495	Black	100 yd.	7.5 oz.	54 in.
768498	Black	100 yd.	10 oz.	54 in.

SCENERY FABRICS – FLAMEPROOF MUSLIN

For use in theaters, schools, radio and T.V. studios, and by drama groups as curtains and backdrops. A wide range of widths and weights. Flame retardant process will be removed by washing.

FABRIC	Cotton
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701

ITEM #	STYLE #	DESCRIPTION	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
768511	9671	Medium Weight	65 yd.	6 oz.	126 in.

SCENERY FABRICS – NON-FLAME RESISTANT, UNBLEACHED

For use in theaters, schools, radio and film studios, and by drama groups as curtains and backdrops.

FABRIC	Cotton
---------------	--------

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
642116	Unbleached Sheeting (Type 128)	125 yd.	4 oz.	120 in.
642118	Unbleached Sheeting (Type 128)	600 yd.	4 oz.	108 in.

HIGH TEMPERATURE CLOTH

An exceptionally rugged Aramid base fabric that stands up to abrasive high-heat environments without sacrificing strength, thermal protection or dimensional stability. Continuous protection to 600° F.

An excellent choice for heat containment blankets and shields.

FABRIC	Aramid Base
FINISH	GEA Coating

ITEM #	STYLE #	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
903025	FL1700	50 yd.	17 oz.	40 in.

SILICONE-COATED FIBERGLASS CLOTH

High-temperature resistance and incombustible properties make Silicone-Coated Fiberglass Cloth suitable for removable insulation, pads, drop cloths, welding curtains, welding shields, welding, blankets, hose coverings, and gasketing.

FABRIC	Fiberglass
FINISH	Silicone Coated
FR STANDARDS MET	Federal Test Method 191A/M5903.1

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
903017	SGL1700	Gray	50 yd.	17 oz.	60 in.
903018	SGL1700	Red	50 yd.	17 oz.	60 in.

POLYESTER FILTER CLOTH

FABRIC	Multifilament Polyester Twill
---------------	-------------------------------

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
999406	5038-2	Natural	100 yd.	5 oz.	53 in.

POLYPROPYLENE FILTER FABRIC

Lightweight, strong polypropylene fabric with excellent resistance to most acids and alkalis. For swimming pool filters, air filters, dye production and dust collection. This cloth has a low density. Air permeability 20-30 CFM at 1/2 inch pressure drop.

FABRIC	Polypropylene
---------------	---------------

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	FABRIC COUNT	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
999412	7001-3	Natural	76 x 60	100 yd.	4.1 oz.	54 in.

POLYPROPYLENE TRAMPOLINE FABRIC

For trampoline beds. Hot slit selvage; suggest folding under for finished hem.

FABRIC		Polypropylene				
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
902880	2045709/24119	Black	100 yd.	7.6 oz.	74 in.	
902889	24109	Black	100 yd.	7.6 oz.	155 in.	

WINDSCREEN

A perfect backdrop and windscreen fabric made of polypropylene. Its porous construction is the ideal windbreak. Retains its size and color, and will not mildew. Has great strength and abrasion resistance. Is lightweight – just fasten to existing fences. Stays light – will not absorb water. Cuts the wind and shades the glare for a cooler court and better playing conditions.

FABRIC		Polypropylene				
ITEM #	STYLE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
902870	20812	Open Mesh	Green	100 yd.	4.9 oz.	75 in.
902871	21612	Closed Mesh	Green	100 yd.	5.6 oz.	75 in.
902895	20229	Open Mesh	Black	100 yd.	4.9 oz.	75 in.
902915	21619	Closed Mesh	Black	100 yd.	5.6 oz.	75 in.

POOLTEX

A strong and durable fabric, specially designed for pool covers. Lightweight – easy to handle and fabricate. Resists alkalis, acids, sun's rays and mildew. For heavy-duty pool covers where mesh is not desired, coated vinyls or laminates are recommended.

FABRIC		Polypropylene Mesh				
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH	
902874	24503	Blue/Black	150 yd.	4.2 oz.	73 in.	
902875	26502/22602	Black/Green	150 yd.	4.2 oz.	73 in.	
902917	22509	Black/Black	150 yd.	4.2 oz.	73 in.	

TEXTILENE® TRANSPORT

Designed for extreme outdoor use, this fabric is an excellent choice for the truck tarp industry. Strong, durable and breathable. It can withstand extreme weather conditions (-30°F to 110°F).

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WIDTH
996315	T78D5S117	Black	100 yd.	72 in.
996320	T78D5S064	Black	100 yd.	96 in.

Textilene® is a registered trademark of Twitchell Corporation.

ARCHITENT®

A premium, vinyl laminated polyester tent fabric, formulated for superior abrasion, mildew and UV ray resistance.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester				
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal				
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
973080	Blackout	White	75 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.

Architent® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

ARCHITENT WIDESIDE®

A premium, vinyl laminated polyester tent fabric, formulated for superior abrasion, mildew and UV ray resistance.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester				
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal				
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
973090	WideSide	White	50 yd.	10 oz.	90 in.
973097	WideSide	White	100 yd.	13 oz.	98 in.

Architent® and WideSide® are registered trademarks of Herculite Products Inc.

BIG TOP™ HORIZON WHITE

Big Top represents state of the art laminating technology for tent tops. With its tough vinyl formation and smooth, high-gloss surface, Big Top is easy to clean and resists mildew, stains and abrasion. Light transmitted through this tightly translucent fabric creates a beautiful glow. The market's only true-white tent fabric transmits a uniquely flattering blue light.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester				
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701 Test Method 2				
WARRANTY	2-Year				
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
969350	350	Horizon White	100 yd.	14 oz.	61 in.

Big Top™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

BIG TOP™ WHITE OPAQUE

Big Top represents state of the art laminating technology for tent tops. With its tough vinyl formation and smooth, high-gloss surface, Big Top is easy to clean and resists mildew, stains and abrasion. Opaque 300 is a Blackout product.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester				
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal; NFPA 701 Test Method 2				
WARRANTY	2-Year				
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
969300	300	White Opaque	100 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.

Big Top™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

DICKSON® SUNBLOCK

Dickson Sunblock fabrics look great even after long-term use because they are protected by the Lowick System, which blocks moisture penetration and resists UV degradation, mildew, discoloration and soiling. Designed for tents, structures, and awnings. Sunblock is flame resistant and blocks a substantial amount of the sun's heat.

The fabric features the Cleangard® topcoat. This smooth lacquer topcoat offers protection against weathering and facilitates cleaning. Sunblock is easily welded.

FABRIC	Biface Vinyl Coated Polyester with Varnish Top side				
FINISH	Cleangard®				
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701, Test Method 2				
WARRANTY	5-Year				
ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
968372		White	65 yd.	25 oz.	98 in.

Dickson® and Cleangard® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.



PRO-TEC™ 2000

Durable, and easy to keep clean, Pro-Tec 2000 laminate offers outstanding performance for a wide variety of indoor and outdoor applications, including canopies, tents, banners, tarpaulins, field covers, and more. Finished with a high gloss emboss, this versatile fabric always looks great. Pro-Tec 2000 is resistant to water, mildew, rot and ultraviolet. It's heat sealable and flame retardant.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FINISH	High Gloss Emboss
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701 Test Method 2
WARRANTY	2-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
968200	200	White	100 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.

Pro-Tec™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

DICKSON® LAC 650 SL

Dickson LAC 650 SL fabrics look great even after long-term use because they are protected by the Lowick System, which blocks moisture penetration and resists UV degradation, mildew, discoloration and soiling. Designed for tents, awnings, and structures. LAC 650 SL is flame resistant.

The fabric also features the Cleangard® finish. This smooth lacquer topcoat offers protection against weathering and facilitates cleaning. Sunblock is easily welded.

FABRIC	Biface Vinyl Coated Polyester with Varnish Top side
FINISH	Cleangard®
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701, Test Method 2
WARRANTY	5-Year

ITEM #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
968343	White	65 yd.	20 oz.	98 in.
968349	Bright White	65 yd.	20 oz.	98 in.

Dickson® and Cleangard® are registered trademarks of Glen Raven, Inc.

POLARIS™

Polaris is a mildew, water and flame-retardant fabric. Excellent crack resistance and cold temperature flexibility. For family and scout camping tents, and gym floor covers.

FABRIC	65% Polyester/35% Cotton
FINISH	Pigmented Vinyl Coated
FR STANDARDS MET	CPAI-84

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	WIDTH
766670	59903	White	60 in.
766672	59934	Tan	60 in.
766673	59955	Pearl	60 in.

Polaris™ is a registered trademark of Graniteville Specialty Fabrics.

RENTER'S CHOICE

Designed for canopy, tent, and indoor and outdoor banner jobs, this fabric is durable and easy to keep clean. Finished with a high gloss emboss, the fabric always looks great. Renter's Choice is resistant to water, mildew, rot and ultraviolet rays. Plus, it's heat sealable and flame retardant. The fabric can be digitally printed with either UV curable or solvent inkjet systems.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FINISH	High Gloss Emboss
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; NFPA 701 Test Method 2

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
968300		White	50 yd.	10 oz.	61 in.
968310		White	50 yd.	10 oz.	98 in.
968320		White	100 yd.	13 oz.	61 in.
968330		White	50 yd.	13 oz.	98 in.
968340	Blackout	White	100 yd.	16 oz.	61 in.



TEX-TEX®

A lightweight, water resistant, mildew resistant and flame-retardant tenting fabric, designed for family camping.

FABRIC	Texturized Polyester
FR STANDARDS MET	CPAI-84; NFPA 701
WARRANTY	None

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
767601	58601	Off White	150 yd.	4.25 oz.	61 in.

Tex-Tex® is a trademark of Graniteville Specialty Fabrics.

SHOWTIME® II

Showtime II provides excellent performance with a high gloss, ultra smooth surface and an extensive color offering.

FABRIC	Vinyl Laminated Polyester
FINISH	High Gloss Embossing
FR STANDARDS MET	California State Fire Marshal Title 19; ASTM E-84; NFPA 701
WARRANTY	2-Year

ITEM #	STYLE #	COLOR	PUT UP	WEIGHT	WIDTH
973299		Forest Green	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973300		White	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973301		Magenta	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973302		Purple	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973303		Turquoise	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973304		Lime Green	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973305		Bright Red	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973308		Pink	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973309		Orange	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973312		Blue	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973334	107141	Kelly Green	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973335		Gray	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973337	107135	Black	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973338	107134	Yellow	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973339	107132	Dark Blue	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973340	107131	Red	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.
973342		Sand	100 yd.	14 oz./ly.	61 in.

Showtime® is a registered trademark of Herculite Products Inc.

GENERAL CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTED FABRICS

Trivantage™ offers the finest awning and marine fabrics in the industry, but proper maintenance is important if maximum life of the end product is desired. The following are suggestions for care and cleaning of selected fabrics, but the general guidelines – keep dirt, leaves and debris from accumulating on the surface, wash regularly with water, avoid dragging on rough surfaces, etc. – pertain to all fabrics used in outdoor applications.

Note: Trivantage offers a complete line of cleaning and protection products for industrial fabrics. See your Trivantage Distribution Center for more information.

Tips on Care of Trivantage Awning Fabrics

The life and good looks of your awnings depend a great deal on the way you use them and how you care for them. Your awnings are made from either a cotton or synthetic fabric, either of which is the finest awning fabric available. We use only the best available water repellents and mildew retardants in Trivantage awning fabrics and you can rely on our experience and quality. Even the most durable materials require a certain amount of care, and fabric awnings are no exception. With only the minimum amount of attention, your awnings will remain bright and serviceable. The following do's and don'ts are presented to help you in the proper care of your awning. The life and beauty of an awning can be preserved by following these suggestions and general tips.

Some Do's

Do keep the awnings clean. This is the best protection against mildew. Even on mildew resistant fabric, mildew can grow on accumulated dirt or foreign materials which remain on the top or bottom surface and eventually damage or stain the fabric. We cannot be responsible for such damage.

Do wash down your awnings. If they are vinyl coated, brush lightly with a cloth or soft brush. You can use a mild soap, but rinse thoroughly and immediately.

Do hose your awning with clean water occasionally, every month or so. We recommend that you do this on a hot, sunny day.

Do keep the underside of your awnings clean by simply brushing with a clean household broom.

Do keep shrubbery and vines away from the awnings, as many bushes contain an acid which can be harmful to your awnings.

Do check the condition of awning frames. Rust is not likely to form, but if it should it might cause deterioration or staining of the fabric.

Some Don'ts

Do Not fold or roll the awning in cold temperature.

Do Not drag your awning across any abrasive surfaces, such as cement, asphalt, or the awning frame.

Do Not get insect spray on the fabric, as some solutions may impair the water repellency of the fabric and cause staining.

Do Not allow water to stand on the awnings, causing pocketing and possible stretching.

Do Not overlook small rips or tears. If a sharp object punctures the fabric, it should be repaired.

Do Not wash your awnings with a harsh or strong solution, or scrub too vigorously with an abrasive cleaner.

Do Not force or yank your awnings when raising or lowering them. Do it gradually.

Do Not cook food or have fires beneath or around the awning.

Do Not store awnings when damp or wet. Mildew is a fabric's greatest foe and is caused by dampness. Mildew may grow on the surface of a damp awning and permanently stain the fabric.

Do Not permit leaves, twigs, dirt etc. to remain on your awnings as they might cause a staining of the fabric.

Trivantage™ is a trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.